

GRAMMATICAL AND ANALYTICAL INDEX.

The numbers of the paragraphs in this Index refer to the tenth edition of Gesenius's Hebrew Grammar (Halle, 1831, [These have been compared and verified in this Translation with the edition, 1842.] In the verbs and nouns here given, prefixes which have no vowel but Sh'va, Vav conversive (וּ), and the article are omitted.

אברך

- אָבְרַךְ Eze. 28:16, for אָבְרַךְ 1 fut. Piel, from the root אָבַר the first rad. א being cast away in the Syr. manner, Lehrs. p. 378.
- אָבְרַן Chald., *fathers*; plur. of the noun אָב.
- אָבוּא Isa. 28:12, for אָבוּא *they will*; in the Arabic manner (see § 44, note 4, Lehrs. 265); Root אָבַה.
- אָבֵשׁ see אָבֵשׁ.
- אָבִי for אָבִיא 1 fut. Hiphil, from the root אָבַה 1 Kl. 21:29; Mic. 1:15; Lehrs. 436.
- אָבִירָה 1 fut. Hiphil, from the root אָבַר, for אָבִירָה, אָבִירָה § 67, note 1, Lehrs. 377.
- אָבִירָתִי 1 pret. Hiphil, for אָבִירָתִי from אָבִירָה No. II. § 52, note 6, Lehrs. 319.
- אָבִירָה 1 fut. Hithpael, from אָבַר, with suff. אָבִירָה.
- אָבִירָם 2 Sa. 22:43, for אָבִירָם 1 fut. Hiphil, with suff. אָבִירָם, from the root אָבַר, the shortened syllable made long, Lehrs. 145, 369.
- אָבִירָה 1 fut. Hithpael, אָבִירָה No. 1.
- אָבִירָה 1 fut. Hiphil, with suff. אָבִירָה for אָבִירָה, an uncontracted form from אָבִירָה Hiphil, *to praise*, Psalm 28:7; compare אָבִירָה, § 52, note 7.
- אָבִירָה 1 fut. apoc. from אָבִירָה to be, אָבִירָה.
- אָבִירָה 1 fut. with הּ parag. for אָבִירָה from אָבִירָה *to groan*, *to mourn*, Ps. 77:4, § 74, note 4.
- אָבִירָה Jerem. 4:19 כתיב: where the אָבִירָה, with many copies, has אָבִירָה; some copies have אָבִירָה *I am in pain*; a signification which is required by the context. Those who read אָבִירָה render, with a signification taken from אָבִירָה, *I make (my bowels) to be in pain*. From אָבִירָה and אָבִירָה apparently has arisen the כתיב אָבִירָה, which is scarcely Hebrew.
- אָבִירָה Hos. 11:4; 1 fut. Hiphil, for אָבִירָה, אָבִירָה from אָבִירָה, § 67, note 1.
- אָבִירָה 1 fut. Hiphil, with הּ parag. in the Chald. manner, for אָבִירָה, אָבִירָה, from the root אָבַר § 67, note 1.
- אָבִירָה 1 fut. Hiphil, for אָבִירָה from the root אָבַר, § 67, note 1, Lehrs. 378.
- אָבִירָה Chald. Ezr. 5:15, imp. Peal, from the root אָבַר אָבִירָה a Syriacism; followed by Makk. אָבִירָה.

אנר

- אָנַר in pause, for אָנַר 1 fut. Kal apoc., for אָנַר, אָנַר from the root אָנַר, Job 23:9.
- אָנַר 1 fut. Piel, with suff. for אָנַר from the root אָנַר Gen. 31:89.
- אָנַר f., plur. *sisters*; see the sing. אָנַר p. xxix.
- אָנַר 1 fut. Hiphil, from אָנַר *I will profane*, Eze. 39:7, a form which should take Dagesh (see § 22, 1); different from אָנַר *I will begin*, Deut. 2:25; Josh. 3:7. Just as אָנַר Nu. 30:3, *to violate (faith)*, differs from אָנַר *to begin*, Jud. 10:18; 13:5; Lehrs. 370, 371.
- אָנַר 3 pret. plur. Piel, for אָנַר from the root אָנַר Jud. 5:28; compare אָנַר and Lehrs. 170.
- אָנַר imp. Aphel Chald., from the root אָנַר to descend.
- אָנַר 1 fut. Hiphil, from אָנַר, with הּ parag., Jer. 17:18.
- אָנַר 1 fut. Hiphil, apoc. for אָנַר from the root אָנַר Hos. 11:4; Job 23:11; compare אָנַר imp. אָנַר.
- אָנַר *where (art) thou?* from אָנַר and suff. אָנַר.
- אָנַר Ps. 19:14; i. q. אָנַר, which is the reading of many copies, 1 fut. (A) Kal, from the root אָנַר *to be upright*, Lehrs. 52, 366.
- אָנַר 1 fut. Kal, from אָנַר, § 66, note 3, Lehrs. 370, 371.
- אָנַר 1 fut. apoc. Piel, from the root אָנַר Eze. 43:8.
- אָנַר Ex. 33:3; for אָנַר id. with suff., Pathach by omission of Dagesh changed into Segol (compare § 27, 3, 2 a). LXX. *ξαναλώσω σι*. Vulg. *disperdam te*. Lehrs. 164, 433.
- אָנַר for אָנַר 1 fut. Niphal, from אָנַר. Micah 6:6.
- אָנַר for אָנַר 1 fut. Kal, with suff. from אָנַר with Dag. forte euphon. Hos. 3:2; Lehrs. 87.
- אָנַר Hos. 4:6; 1 fut. Kal (from אָנַר), with הּ parag. and suff. אָנַר; perhaps it would be more correctly pronounced אָנַר. הּ paragogic seems on the addition of the suffix to have become אָנַר, just as elsewhere it is changed into אָנַר; see אָנַר. The Arabs also in a fut. antithetic before suffixes retain the letter א. *يقطفون*.
- אָנַר pl. from אָנַר *a handmaid*, which see.
- אָנַר Chald. for אָנַר *its fruit*, with Dag. resolved, from the noun אָנַר.
- אָנַר see אָנַר.

אעדם a Syriac form for אעדם 1 fut. Piel, from אע, § 23, 2, note 2, Lehrs. 152.

אעם 1 Sam. 15:6; 1 fut. Kal, from אע; but in 2 Kl. 22:20 the same form is part. Kal.

אעם fut. Kal, from the root אע § 70, Lehrs. 390.

אעם 1 fut. Hiphil, from אע with suff. אע.

אעם imp. Kal, for אעם *bake ye*, Ex. 16:28; from the root אע, a Syriac form, § 23, 2, note 2.

אעם with 1 conversive אעם 1 fut. Niphil apoc. from the root אע.

אעם 1 fut. Hiphil, from אע § 70.

אעם 1 fut. Kal, from אע *ibid.*

אעם 1 fut. Kal, from אע *ibid.*

אעם 1 fut. Kal, from אע.

אעם Isaiah 56:12; in some copies, i. q. אעם 1 fut. Kal, from the root אע; see the following form.

אעם 1 Samuel 28:15, for אעם with אע (for אע) parag., Lehrs. 286.

אעם Num. 22:6, imp. Kal, from the root אע.

אעם 1 fut. Hithpael, for אעם from the root אע.

אעם transposed, for אעם 1 fut. Piel, from אע. Others take אע to be for אע; but because of the third rad. א, I prefer regarding it to be transposed.

אעם inf. absol. Hiphil, from אע.

אעם Eze. 3:15; in אעם *כתיב*; read אעם *and I behold*, from the root אע.

אעם Chald. 3 pret. plur. Kal, for אעם; see אעם.

אעם 1 fut. Hithpael, from the root אע.

אעם imp. Kal, from the root אע *to come*, for אעם by a Syriacism, § 23, 2, note 2, Lehrs. 152.

אעם 1 plur. pret. for the common אעם *we came*, from אע. It imitates the form of verbs אע.

אעם 1 fut. Kal, from אע *to tear away*, with Nun Epenthetic., and suffix.

ב

אעם 2 Ch. 1:4, for אעם from אעם (Hiphil of the root אע) art. (for relat.) and אע; comp. אעם 2 Ch. 29:36.

אעם Eze. 26:15, for אעם inf. Niph. from אע (Dag. forte implic.) for אעם Lehrs. 331.

אעם Lev. 26:43, for אעם inf. Hophal, from אעם *to lay waste*.

אעם inf. Poel, from אעם, which see. Others take it as inf. Kal, for אעם (compare אעם); but in such forms Cholem is always defective.

אעם Zech. 4:10; i. q. אעם from אעם.

אעם Psalm 45:10, contr. from אעם, with Dag. i. euphon. (Lehrs. 86) for אעם, *amongst thy beloved ones*, from adj. אע, fem. אע.

אעם plur. constr. from אעם or rather אעם; see אעם p. cxxv, B.

אעם for אעם *we came*, from אעם. 1 Sam. 25:8.

אעם thy building, for אעם Ezek. 16:31, an incorrect form, which seems to have sprung from the termination אע, having been taken for plural fem., although this is not really the case here, Lehrs. 463.

אעם for אעם, see אעם.

אעם Ecc. 3:18, inf. Kal from אע, with suff. אע.

אעם see under אע.

ג

אעם imp. אעם *to roll*, Psal. 119:22 (compare Josh. 5:9); but verse 18, the same form is for אעם imp. Piel, from אעם.

אעם inf. const. Kal, from אעם *to touch*.

אעם imp. from אעם; but Josh. 3:9 in plur. is found אעם (*goats*).

אעם inf. Kal, from אעם *to approach*.

ד

אעם for אעם, from the root אע, see page cc, B.

אעם imp. for אעם.

אעם Prov. 24:14, the same with אע parag. Hence, אעם *such (as is honey) know thou wisdom in thy soul.* LXX. *αίσθησθαι*. Lehrs. 286.

ה

אעם irregular form, Isaiah 19:6, for אעם, see אעם Hiphil.

אעם imp. from אעם.

אעם an incorrect form, Isa. 30:5, where the context requires אעם, which is the reading of 12 MSS. I suspect however that the reading was originally אעם (compare אעם for אעם); whence אעם (from the root אע), which afterwards was, as it were, amended by the grammarians, who supplied the vowels of the form אעם.

אעם Hosea 4:18. If the reading be genuine, it may be for אעם *they give* (compare אעם for אעם), and אעם *they love, they give*, for, they love to give. Comp. 1 Sa. 2:3. So Jerome, *dilexerunt afferre*. But the sentence is weak. Perhaps the author wrote אעם Conj. Ketaltal (his princes love disgrace), which afterwards written separately is אעם (like אעם *Isa. 2:24* אעם and others); whence may have arisen אעם אעם inf. Niphil, from אעם.

אעם inf. Hiphil, from אעם.

אעם inf. Poel, from the root אעם.

אעם for אעם 3 f. pret. Hophal, from אעם, in the Aam. manner.

אעם Hithpael, from the root אעם *to be fat*.

אעם inf. Aphel, Ch. from the root אעם, *to perish*.

אעם Ch. Hophal, from the root אעם.

אעם Hiphil, from the root אעם.

אעם inf. Hophal, from אעם, for אעם.

אעם Ps. 78:68, see אעם Psal.

הושבותים Zec. 10:6, Hiphil, from הושבותים for הושבותים, which is also the reading of some copies. This form imitates the analogy of verbs עלו, and it seems as if the poet [inspired writer] or copyist had before him the similar word הושבותים. Lehrg. 464.

החל from the root החל, which see.

החרה inf. Aphel, Ch. from חר Dan. 5:20.

החרימתי pret. Ithpael, Ch. from חר, which see.

החילו pret. Hiphil, from חלל, with a Rabb. flexion.

החנפו for החנפו imp. Hithpael, from חנף.

החיותיכם Eze. 6:8, inf. Niphal, from חיה, for החיותיכם, with a plural suffix ungrammatically put; see חיותיכם.

החילתי found three times, Jud. 9:9, 11, 13 (should I cease from?), incorrectly, as it appears, for החילתי (in Kal) or החילתי (by omission of ה interrogative), which is the reading of some copies (see J. D. Michaelis), although there are no other traces extant of the conj. Hiphil of this verb. A similar example apparently is החריבות (wastes, deserts), Eze. 36:35, 38; where we should expect החריבות, and Segol before (ׁ) in החרישים, החרישים (months, by months); as to which, see Ewald's smaller Gramm. § 127, 2; and a learned writer in Lit. Zeit. Jen. 1830; but neither of them satisfies me in explaining the vowel o in החילתי.

החזיקה for החזיקה 3 f. pret. Hiphil, she hid, Josh. 6:17, with ח parag., Lehrg. 266.

החטי and החטיא and החטיא pret. and inf. Hiphil, from חט Jer. 32:35.

החלל inf. Niphal, from חלל to be profaned, Eze. 20:9.

החם imp. Hiphil, apoc. from חם for החם, Psalm 17:6; 119:36.

החטו Pro. 7:21; 3 fem. pret. Hiphil, from חט, with suff. 3 pers.

החטא Hothpaal, from חטא.

החטו Chald. pret. Aphel from חטו.

החיתי Chald. pret. Aphel, from חתה Dan. 5:3. Pass. is החיתי.

החך imp. Hiphil apoc. from חך to strike.

החיל Eze. 21:33, inf. Hiphil, for החיל. Another is Hiphil, from חל Jer. 6:11.

החידו pret. Hiphil, from חיד, with suff. ח.

החידו pret. Hiphil, from חיד, with suff. ח- them.

החידו 1 plur. pret. Hiphil, from the root חיד.

החידו pret. Hiphil, from חיד, with suff. ח-ני.

החילתה 3 fem. pret. Hiphil, from חילת, of an Aram. form, for החילתה.

החילו Job 29:3; see חיל Hiphil.

החיו i. q. חיו see חיו.

החם see חם or חם.

החמבו for החמבו Job 24:24, Hophal, from חמך, § 66, 8, Lehrg. 371.

החמו inf. Niphal, from חמו, for החמו.

החמו by a Chaldaism, for החמו, Hiphil, from חמו, Josh. 14:8, Lehrg. 433.

החמו Job 17:2, inf. Hiphil, from חמו, with Dag. forte euphon.

החמו imp. Hiphil (of the form B), from the root חמו.

החמו pret. Hiphil (of the form B), from the root חמו.

החמו Hophal, see ibid.

החמו pret. Aphel, Chald. from the root חמו to enter, which see.

החמו inf. Hiphil, by a Chaldaism for החמו, from חמו, Isaiah 30:28.

החמו Hiphil, from חמו, Chald. form.

החמו imp. apoc. for החמו, Hiphil, from חמו to go up.

החמו for החמו Hiphil, for חמו, § 57, note 4 [§ 62, note 4], Lehrg. 170.

החמו for החמו Hophal, from חמו ibid.

החמו Lev. 26:15, for החמו inf. Hiphil, from חמו.

החמו Hithpael, denom. from חמו, which see.

החמו inf. Hiphil, for חמו. Lehrg. 320.

החמו with Dagesh forte euphonic (Lehrg. 88), from the root חמו.

החמו imp. apoc. Hiph. for החמו, from חמו to be much, many.

החמו inf. forms, from חמו.

החמו imp. Niphal, from חמו to be high.

החמו imp. Hiphil apoc. from חמו to hang down.

החמו a Chaldee form for החמו, 3 fem. pret. Hiphil, from חמו. Lev. 26:34.

החמו imp. Hiphil in pause, for החמו, from חמו Isa. 42:22.

החמו (hdsam) Hophal, from חמו, which see. But wherever it occurs, some MSS. and editions have החמו or החמו, the latter according to the analogy of החמו for החמו.

החמו Ps. 39:14, imp. apoc. Hiphil, from the root חמו, which see; but the same form, Isa. 6:10, is imp. Hiphil, see חמו to besmear.

החמו Hithpael, from the root חמו.

החמו Hithpael, from the root חמו, which see.

החמו inf. Aphel, with suff. Ch. from חמו to return.

החמו Hithpael, from חמו to confess, to celebrate.

החמו imp. Hithpael apoc. from חמו to be sick.

החמו imp. Hiph. from חמו to come, for החמו.

החמו Isaiah 33:1, for החמו inf. Hiphil, from חמו, with suffix.

החמו see החמו.

החמו inf. Hithpael, for החמו, from חמו, in the manner of verbs לחמו.

חמו for חמו Pual, from חמו to commit fornication.

חמו for חמו, see חמו [see also חמו].

חמו Jud. 5:7 (in many MSS. and editions), for חמו the cease, with Dag. forte euphon. Lehrg. 85

החדלתי see above החדלתי.
 חקן Prov. 8:29 (with the accent Tiphcha), for חקן from the root חקק.
 חטו and חטאת inf. Kal, from חטט to sin.
 חיה Ex. 1:16 (she lives), in pause for חיה, 3 pret. fem. from חי, Dagesh being rejected from the syllable, which is lengthened because of the pause; compare ידמו and ידמו 1 Sam. 2:9 (from יחמו for יחמו (from חקק), Job 19:23, תענה Ruth 1:13, for תענה. No attention is to be paid to the opinion of those who refer חיה to a new root חוי עו = חוי.
 חיות constr. form with ו parag. from חיה animal, for חיות, § 88, 3 b, Lehrg. 548, 549.
 חפי inf. Piel, with חפה to expect, for חפה.
 חליתי Ps. 77:11, inf. Piel, from חלה No. I.
 חלקי with Dag. euphon. for חלקי plur. constr. from חלק.

ט

טעט inf. Kal, from טעע to plant.
 יאווה fut. Niphal, from אואת to assent; which see.
 יאאל fut. Hiphil, apoc. from the root אלה to swear.
 יאת fut. apoc. Kal, from אתה to come, for יאתה, יאתה.
 יבו 1 Ki. 12:12, for יבא, fut. Kal, from בא. Also found 2 Kings 3:24 in כתיב, and there, if the reading be genuine, for the plur. יבאו. But the יבא has יבא they smote.
 יבאש fut. Kal from באש, a form peculiar to this verb, Lehrg. 408.
 יבשהו fut. Piel from יבש Nah. 1:4, fut. Piel from יבש to be dry, § 68, note 6.
 יגה fut. Piel, for יגה from יגה No. 1., see ibid.
 יגל fut. Hiphil, apoc. from the root יגל.
 יגר fut. Niph. from the root יגר.
 ירא fut. apoc. from the root ירא to fly.
 ירו fut. Piel, from ירד to cast, § 68, note 6.
 ירם and ירמן for ירמן, your hand, Gen. 9:2.
 ירמו fut. Niph. in pause, for ירמו (root ירם), see the form ירהי.
 ירם pl. ירמו by a Chaldaism, fut. Kal from the root ירם. § 66, 5.
 ירכך fut. Aphel, Ch. from the root ירכך.
 ירוה fut. Hiphil, from ירה by a Chaldaism for ירה § 52, 7.
 ירוה Eccl. 11:3, fut. apoc. from the root ירה to be, for the common יהו from ירה.
 ירהי fut. apoc. from the root ירה to be.
 ירהי Isaiah 52:5, Hiphil, from ירה, for the common contracted ירהי.
 ירוה fut. A Peal, Ch. from the root ירה to go.
 ירהל Is. 18:20, contr. for ירהל fut. Piel, from the root ירהל.

יהחלי see the root חלל.
 יקבל Ezek. 42:5, for יקבל fut. Hophal, from the root יקבל which see.
 ירה fut. apoc. Hiphil, from the root ירה.
 ירדה part. fem. for the common ירדה Gen. 16:11. Let. 591.
 ירה Prov. 11:25 (otherwise ירה, he shall be watered probably Hophal, from ירה for ירה, compare הודע Lev. 4:23, 28, for הודע.
 ירשבת Jer. 22:23 כתיב, for ירשבת sitting, with Yod parag. ו and ו, with ו convers. ירש, ירש fut. apoc. Kal, from ירה.
 ירה fut. apoc. Hiphil, from ירה.
 ירמו fut. Kal from the root ירם.
 ירדה fut. apoc. Kal, from ירה to rejoice.
 ירה fut. Hiphil, in the Chald. manner, from ירה to sharpen, for ירה, ירה.
 ירהי fut. apoc. Kal, from ירה to live.
 ירחת Hab. 2:17, for ירחת fut. Hiphil, from ירחת, with suff ו in pause, for ו. Lehrg. 145, 177
 ירה see ירה.
 ירה with Dag. forte euphon. Lehrg. 19.
 ירמו for ירמו pret. Piel, from ירה. Lehrg. 170.
 ירמו Ps. 51:7, for ירמו pret. Piel, from ירה. Compare ירה.
 ירמו 3 fem. for the common ירמו, from the root ירה. Gen. 30:38; § 47, note 3, Lehrg. 276.
 ירמו fut. Kal apoc. from ירה to encamp.
 ירהי for ירהי fut. Kal, from ירה Lehrg. 171, 306.
 ירהי in pause, for ירהי, fut. Hophal, from the root ירה; see the form ירהי.
 ירהי fut. apoc. Kal, from ירה to burn.
 ירהי fut. Kal, from ירה, and fut. Niphal, from ירהי.
 ירהי fut. Hiph. apoc. from ירהי.
 ירהי fut. apoc. Kal, from the root ירה, for ירהי.
 ירהי Ps. 138:6, for ירהי fut. Kal, from ירה. Comp. as to these and the following forms, Lehrb. page 388, 389: Ewald's Gram. p. 396.
 ירהי fut. Hiphil, from ירהי.
 ירהי for ירהי fut. Hiphil, from ירהי to lament.
 ירהי fut. apoc. Kal, from ירהי to be fair.
 ירהי fut. apoc. Hiphil, from ירהי to strike.
 ירהי Ps. 50:23, will glorify me; fut. Piel, from ירהי with suff. and Nun epenthet.
 ירהי he will fashion us, Job 31:15, for ירהי fut. Piel, from the root ירה, with suff. 1 pl. Both Nuns coalesce into one doubled; ו is shortened into ו.
 ירהי fut. Peal, Ch. from ירהי to be able.
 ירהי Ex. 15:5, fut. Piel, from the root ירהי. כ is written for כו, on account of the preceding vowel u.
 ירהי for ירהי, and this is for ירהי fut. Hiphil, from ירהי to crush, § 66, 5.

יכת fut. Hophal, of a Chald. form, from כתת, for כת, יכתו, § 66, 5.
 יליו fut. Hiphil, from לו in the Rabbinic form.
 ילני fut. Hiphil, from לו, which see.
 ימח Gen. 7:23, fut. apoc. Kal, from—
 ימח, but other good copies, both MSS. and printed (as that of V. D. Hought), read ימח fut. Niphal of the same verb.
 ימלא fut. Piel, from מלא to be full, for ימלא.
 ימר fut. A, from מר to be bitter, for ימר. § 66, note 3. Lehg. 366.
 ימרו fut. Kal, from the root מר Ps. 139:20.
 ימין fut. Hiphil, in the Syr. form for ימין from ימין. Lehg. 411.
 ינדע fut. Peal Ch. from ידע to know, for ידע; Dagesh forte resolved into Nun. Compare מנדע.
 יני fut. Hiphil, from the root נא, for יני. Ps. 141:5.
 יניה fut. Hiphil, B. from the root נה.
 יסב fut. Kal, in the Ch. manner for יסב, from סבב.
 יסב fut. Hiphil, from סבב, in the Ch. manner for יסב.
 יעד fut. Hiphil, from the root עד.
 יעט, and (with Dagesh forte occult), יעט, 1 Sa. 25:14, and 14:32 קר, fut. apoc. Kal, from the root יט.
 יעמדן 3 fut. fem. pl. for יעמדן. § 47, note 3. Lehg. 276.
 יעשו Isaiah 15:5, for יעשו they arouse (a clamour); the letter r being softened into a vowel (see Ewald's Crit. Gr. page 479), unless we should read יעשו; whence יעשו, defectively יעשו.
 יער fut. Hiphil, from the root ער.
 יפר fut. Hiphil apoc. from פרה, for יפרה.
 יפת fut. Hiphil apoc. from פתה.
 יפבע fut. Ithpael, Chald. from the root פבע.
 יפירו see פיר Hithpael.
 יצק fut. Kal, from יצק to pour, which see.
 יצר and יצר he shall form; fut. Kal, from יצר to form.
 יצר fut. apoc. from יצר.
 יצר fut. Kal, from יצר No. II.
 יצת fut. Kal, from יצת to kindle, in pause with Dagesh euphon.
 ילח fut. Kal, and ילח fut. Hophal, from לחה, for ילח, ילח. 1 Ki. 3:15, in some copies and editions for ילח, from ילח.
 ישרו 1 Sa. 28:10, for ישרו (with Dag. euphon.) fut. Kal from ישר, with suffix יר.
 יקש fut. apoc. Kal, from the root קשה.
 יקש fut. apoc. Hiphil, of the same verb.
 ירא fut. apoc. Kal, from ראה to see.
 יראו for the common יראו imp. from ירא (to fear), Ps. 34:10, in the manner of verbs לה, so inflected that N is otiose; compare יראו Eze. 47:8; Lehg. 417.
 יראו (they fear), for יראו; it differs from יראו (with short Chirek), they see.
 ירב, ירב for ירב fut. Hiphil, from ירב to lay wait.

ירדף Ps. 7:6, a form which is perhaps compounded of two readings, namely, ירדף (which is that now found in copies) and ירדף (according to the analogy of תהלה Ps. 73:9). Lehg. 462.
 ירו for ירו (to cast), 2 Ch. 26:15, with the addition of Aleph.
 ירו fut. Kal, from רנן, for ירו, as will exult. Lehg. 360.
 ירו fut. Kal, from רצץ, for ירו, but with an intrans. notion. Lehg. 369.
 ירו fut. Niphal, from רכך.
 ירע fut. Kal, from רע, or (as I now prefer) from רעע No. 2, to be evil; but ירע Job 20:26, is fut. apoc. from רעה to feed off; as herbage, etc.
 ירוד fut. Kal, from ירוד to lay waste, for ירוד. Lehg. 369.
 ירוד fut. Niphal, from the root ירוד.
 ירש fut. Hiphil, from ירש to deceive.
 ירש fut. Hiphil, from the root ירש, in the Chaldee form.
 ירש fut. apoc. from ירש No. III, where see farther.
 ירש fut. Kal (in the Chaldee form), from the root ירש.
 ירש for ירש Hithpael, from the same root.
 ירש comp. of יש (there is) and suff. 3 sing. masc.
 ירש fut. apoc. Kal, from ירש.
 ירש 1 Sam. 6:12, 3 fem. plur. Kal, for ירש, from ירש. § 47, note 3.
 ירש fut. apoc. sing. Hithpael, from ירש, from the root ירש.
 ירש fut. Hithpael, from ירש.
 ירש fut. Kal, from ירש to come, for ירש and ירש.
 ירש fut. Hithpael, from ירש.
 ירש fut. Ithpael Ch. from ירש to nourish, Dan. 4:9.
 ירש fut. apoc. Hithpael, from the root ירש.
 ירש pl. ירש, in pause ירש fut. Kal, from ירש but—
 ירש fut. Niphal, of the same verb.
 ירש fut. Ithpael Ch. from ירש.

כ

כארי Ps. 22:17, see under כארי.
 כיתרון for כיתרון with the vowels put in Aramaean manne. Ecc. 2:13. Lehg. 151.
 כלם all they, from כל with a more rare form of suff. הם for הם.
 כלם id., but fem.
 כלם Isa. 33:1; see under the root כלם.
 כלם Isa. 23:8, her merchants; plur with light suff., from כלם No. 3, inflected according to the form כלם.

ל

לאדיב inf. Hiphil, contr. from להאדיב, from the root לאדיב.
 לאור, for להאור inf. Niphal, from לאור.
 להיו fut. Peal, Chald., from the root להיו to be, with Lamed prefixed, and rejecting the preformative, for להיו.
 See להיו p. cccxix, B.

להשות 2 Kings 19:25, contr. for להשאות Isaiah 37:26, inf. Hiphil, from שאת.

להסם Isa. 47:14, inf. in pause, from the root הסם, of the form הסל; compare להנבם Isa. 30:18.

ליסוד 2 Ch. 31:7, inf. Kal, from יסד, for the common ליסוד (Isa. 51:16), from the root יסד.

ליקהח for ליקחת by a Syriacism, from the noun יקהח Prov. 30:17.

לה imp. from ילך to go; see הלך.

לה see in its place, p. cccxxxix, A.

לקת inf. f. Kal, from ילקח; see הלך.

לקה for לקה she passed the night; 3 fem. pret. from לן Zec. 5:4

לצבות contr. for להצבות inf. Hiphil, from the root צב.

לרא inf. Kal, from ירא to fear.

לח with prep. ל, לקח, inf. Kal, contracted from לקחת, from ילך to bring forth, Lehg. 133.

מ

מבי part. Hiphil, from מביא from the root בא.

מבעתה part. Piel, fem., from בעת Piel, to frighten, 1 Sam. 16:15.

מבראשנה i Ch. 15:13; comp. of מרה, מ, ר, that which (is) of old. See מה note, let. c.

מדין Jud. 5:10, plur. from מד; Chald. form.

מהימן part. pass. Aphel, Chald. from the root מיהמ.

מהחתינן part. Aphel, Chald. from חת to go down.

מהה inf. Peal, Chald. from the root מהה to go.

מועדת part. Kal, for מעודת to nod; which see.

מות part. Hophal, from מת to die.

מוסב part. Hophal, from סבב to surround.

מוצא part. Hophal, from יצא to go out.

מורגים pl. from מורג a threshing wain, for מורגים Lehg. 145.

מזנה with suff מניה inf. Peal, Chald. from the root מזנה to kindle.

מזה what is this? for מהזה, see מה note.

מזון for מאון part. Hiphil, from מזן No. I.

מחא part. Aphel Ch. from מחא to live.

מחנן inf. Peal Ch. from מחנן.

מחצירם see מחציר.

מטהר part. Hithpael, from מהר, for מטהר.

מלאכים 2 Sa. 11:1, i. q. מלכים (which is also the reading of 31 MSS. and 7 early editions) kings; with a redundant mater lectionis.

מלא for מלא pret. Kal, from the root מלא.

מליניא part. Hiphil, from לין note 2, with a Rabbinic inflexion. Lehg. 467.

מלף for מאלף part. Piel; from אלף to teach; Syriac form.

מלתי for מלאתי pret. Kal from מלא

ממך m. ממך f. from thee, from מן, which see.

מנריך Nah. 3:17, from מנרים.

מנה part. Hophal, letter B, from נה.

מניח part. Hiphil, letter B, of the same verb.

מעניה for מעניה Isa. 23:11. This form (which many critics have been inclined, without any need, to alter) follows the same analogy as has been above explained (page cc, B), under דלל, which is also more widely extended. The following examples may be added to those above given

פלגאסר for פלאסר, σμύρα, σμύρα; φύλλον, folium (folium); ἄλλος, alius; and perhaps also עזניה (a species of eagle), for עזיה i. e. strong, robust; and even עזיה and עזריה (pr. n. Uzziah).

מעל comp. of מן and על, see על

מעם comp. of מן and עם, pr. von bey, de chez, see עם.

מצאם Gen. 32:20, for מצאם, inf. Kal, from מצא. Compare העלה for העלה.

מקלני Jer. 15:10, a form apparently compounded of two readings (מקלני and מקלני), which must rather be ascribed to the copyists than to the writer.

מקנתי Jer. 22:23 כתיב, part. Pual, fem. from קנן to make a nest, with Yod paragogic, which in קר is omitted.

מקמר part. Piel, from קמר.

משתחיתם Ezek. 8:16, probably an error of the author [but he was inspired] or copyist for משתחיתם those worshipping. Some thought the termination תם to be shortened from אתם you, so that that form was contracted from this word and from the part. (in the Syriac form); but it could hardly be the second person, because of the preceding המה. It is, however, so laid down by Ewald, Crit. Gram page 489.

מתה thou hast died, pret. Kal, from מת.

מתא inf. Peal Ch. from מתא to come.

נ

נאות see נאות.

נאשאר Eze. 9:8, a form compounded of two readings, which are actually found in MSS. and printed editions (נאשאר and נאשאר).

נבנה Sa. 14:36, for נבנה fut. Kal, from נבן, with Dagesh rejected.

נבתי for נבאתי pret. Niphal, from נבא to prophesy.

נבל we fade, Isaiah 64:5, for נבל, from the root נבל.

נבלה for נבלה fut. Kal, from נבל. § 66, 5. and note 11 Lehg. 372.

נבקה for נבקה pret. Niphal, from נבקק ibid.

ננאלו Isa. 59:3; Lam. 4:14; see ננאל No. II.

ננה Jer. 8:14, for ננה fut. Niphal, from ננא. Compare § 66, 5, and note 11.

נהי i pl. fut. apoc. Kal, from ניה to be.

נאים, const. נגוי fem. נגויות, part. Niphal, from נגה for נגים | etc.

נולדו pret. Niphal, from נלד, for נולדו with Dag. euphon. נפירו Eze. 23:48, prob. for נתפירו Nithpael (in the Rabbinic form), Lehrs. 249.

נחל pret. Niphal, from חלל; also, pret. Piel, from נחל.

נחם pret. Niphal and Piel, from נחם.

נחמים part. Niphal pl. from נחם, for נחמים.

נחם 2 pret. Niphal, from נחם.

נחר pret. Niphal, from חרר to burn up.

נחת pret. Niphal, from חתת to tear asunder.

ניגם 1 fut. Kal, from נגה, with suff. ם-.

ניגם 1 plur. fut. Kal, from נגה, with suff. ם-.

נקה 1 plur. fut. Hiphil, apoc. from נקה to strike.

נכתה part. Niphal, f., from נכה to rebuke.

נפיר Deut. 21:8, Nithpael, from פפר, Lehrs. 249.

נמר pret. Niphal, from נמר (a form taken from נמר).

נסבה for נסבה pret. Niphal, from נסב, § 66, 5, and note 11, Lehrs. 372.

נסה Ps. 4:7, for נשא imp. from נשא, the orthography not being regarded.

נעור pret. Niphal, from the root עור No. II.

נפלאתה for נפלאה with ה parag., 2 Sam. 1:26, Lehrs. 266.

נפל Piel, from נפל.

נצמד i plur. fut. Hithpael, from צמד for נצמד.

נצרה for נצרה imp. Kal, with ה parag. from נצר, with dag. euphon., Ps. 141:3.

נקל pret. Niphal, from קל.

נשא Eze. 39:26, and נשא (Aleph being added; compare Arab. نشا) Ps. 139:20, for נשא they bear.

נשאו Ps. 32:1, for נשאו part. pass. Kal, from נשא, inflected like verbs נשאו so as to be similar in sound to נשאו, which stands near it.

נשים 1 plur. fut. Hiphil, from שמם in the Chald. form.

נשתנה Nithpael, from שנה No. II., which see.

נתקנוהו dag. euphon.

נתתי pret. Kal, from נתן to give.

ד

דבב 2 Kl. 8:21, for דבב, the last syllable being irregularly written fully.

דבבו for דבבו from דבב with suff.

דבל from דבל (which see) with suff.

ע

ענה imp. Kal, from the root ענה, to be strong.

ענבו with dag. forte euphon., from ענב a cluster of grapes.

עשה she made, 3 fem. pret., from the root עשה Lev. 25:21.

פ

פחת inf. Kal, from the root פחח to breathe.

פעלו for פעלו his work, from פעל, Lehrs. 170, 571.

צ

צא imp., from צא to go out.

צא inf., of the same verb.

צדקה Eze. 16:52, inf. Piel, fem., from צדק.

צפתהוני an augmented form for צפתהוני, from צפת, what-see more.

צק imp., from יצק to pour.

צק inf. of the same verb.

ק

קא pret. Kal, for קא, from קום, in the Arabic form, § 71, note 1, Lehrs. 401.

קא part. Peal, Chald. from קום.

קבה Num. 22:11 (read köbah), imp., from קבב, with ה parag. Hence also—

קבנו (curse him!) with ן epenthet. and suff. ן.

קח imp., from לקח to take.

קח Eze. 17:6, for לקח to take. ל at the beginning is rejected (according to the boldness of Ezekiel in respect to grammar); compare קחה for קחה.

קח Hos. 11:3, inf. masc., from the root לקח, with suff., in taking, or holding them.

קח once קחה 2 Kings 12:9, inf., from לקח to take

ר

ראנה inf. fem., from ראה Eze. 28:17.

רד inf., from רד to subdue; which see. But, Jud. 19:11, the same form is put for ירד to go down, the first radical being rejected; compare ראה, ראה, Lehrs. 139.

רד imp. (the latter once inf., Gen. 46:3), from ירד to go down.

רד part. Kal, from רדה with suff. ם-.

רש and רש imp., from the root ירש to possess.

רשת inf. of the same verb.

ש

שא imp., from שש.

שאת inf. and gerund., from שש.

שא also inf., from שש.

שים imp. and inf., from שים to place.

שאנה a full manner of writing for שאנה Eze. 26:1: Lehrs. 527.

ש

שׂאט part. from. שׂאט No. II., co reject.
שְׁבִתִי (Miltā) Ps. 23:6, commonly, *my dwelling*, for שְׁבִתִי inf. with suff. from שָׁב. But it seems to have been rather regarded by the authors of the points as by aphæresis for שְׁבִתִי. Compare רַד שׂוב.
שָׁנָה see under שָׁנָה.
שׂוב inf. pleonast. from שָׁב Jer. 42:10. Compare רַד תַּחַה.
שְׁשִׁיתִי pret. Poel, from שָׁשָׂה = שָׁסָה, which see.
שָׁמַח inf. pl. from שָׂמַח to lay waste, Eze. 36:3; Lehrg. 365.
שְׁנָתַיִם Dual, from שָׁנָה a year.
שָׂת pret. from שָׂת to place.

ת

תַּחֲבֹב Proverbs 1:22, fut. Kal for תַּחֲבֹב, the vowels being contracted in the Aramean manner, compare מִלְךְ, מִלְךְ.
תַּחֲבֹהוּ Job 20:26; fut. Piel for תַּחֲבֹהוּ from תַּחֲבֹהוּ.
תַּחֲרֹ for תַּחֲרֹ, from תַּחֲרֹ. Compare פָּעֲלוּ.
תַּבֵּא Pro. 1:10; a Chald. form for תַּבֵּה, fut. Kal from תַּבֵּה to will.
תַּבֵּאתָ 3 plur. fem. Kal, from בֹּאוּ to come, Ps. 45:16.
תַּבֵּאתָ Deut. 33:16; for תַּבֵּאתָ; parag. is apparently put twice, and in like manner—
תַּבֵּאתָ Job 22:21, for תַּבֵּאתָ and תַּבֵּאתָ קִי; תַּבֵּאתָ 1 Sam. 25:34. Others (as Ewald, Crit. Gr., p. 488) suppose the affirmatives of the preterite to be added to the future; so that תַּבֵּאתָ would be from תַּבֵּא and תַּבֵּאתָ (but the sense demands תַּבֵּאתָ), תַּבֵּאתָ from תַּבֵּאתָ and תַּבֵּאתָ or תַּבֵּאתָ and תַּבֵּאתָ. Compare Lehrg. 464.
תַּבְּכָה fut. apoc. from תַּבְּכָה to weep.
תַּבְּהִינָה for תַּבְּהִינָה Eze. 16:50; the syllable תַּבְּ being inserted in the manner of verbs לָהּ and עָלָה, on account of the similar sound of the word תַּבְּהִינָה.
תַּבְּנִיחַ fut. Hiphil, from תַּבְּנִיחַ.
תַּבְּנִיחַ 2 fut. Niphal apoc. from תַּבְּנִיחַ.
תַּבְּרִינִי fut. Piel from תַּבְּרִינִי, for תַּבְּרִינִי, the third radical being preserved.
תַּבְּרִינִי in pause וְתַבְּרִינִי, fut. Kal apoc. from תַּבְּרִינִי to be.
תַּבְּרִינִי for תַּבְּרִינִי Mic. 2:12. Lehrg. 405.
תַּבְּרִינִי for תַּבְּרִינִי thy praise, redundant mater lectionis. See שְׁנֵאתִי.
תַּחֲלֹ see the root תַּחֲלֹ.
תַּחֲמֹד Ps. 16:5; partic. form of a rare kind, for תַּחֲמֹד *bold-ing*. Lehrg. 308.
תַּחֲלִי for תַּחֲלִי fut. Kal, from תַּחֲלִי to depart, Lehrg. 377.
תַּחֲרִי 2 Sam. 22:40; i. q. תַּחֲרִי (Ps. 18:40) fut. Piel, from תַּחֲרִי to gird.
תַּחֲזֹ for תַּחֲזֹ 2 fut. Kal from תַּחֲזֹ to hold.
תַּחֲזִי fut. apoc. Kal, from תַּחֲזִי to live.

תַּחֲלֹ fut. Niphal, from תַּחֲלֹ profane, to pollute, Lev. 21:9.
תַּחֲשֹׁשׁ (i. e. *will hasten*) from the root תַּחֲשֹׁשׁ for תַּחֲשֹׁשׁ as to which analogy, see under the verb עָיַט p. 621, Job 31:5.
תַּחֲשֹׁשׁ fut. apoc. Kal, from תַּחֲשֹׁשׁ.
תַּחֲשֹׁשׁ Exodus 25:31; in very many editions for תַּחֲשֹׁשׁ (although irregular, and almost a corruption), Lehrg. 52, 331.
תַּחֲכֹה fut. Kal apoc., for תַּחֲכֹה, from the root תַּחֲכֹה.
תַּחֲסֹ fut. apoc. Piel for תַּחֲסֹה from תַּחֲסֹה to cover.
תַּחֲלֹה fut. apoc. Kal, from תַּחֲלֹה = תַּחֲלֹה. See this root.
תַּחֲלִין fut. Kal, shortened from תַּחֲלִין, from תַּחֲלִין or תַּחֲלִין.
תַּחֲחִי for תַּחֲחִי 2 masc. (the letter ח belongs to the root) fut. Hiphil from תַּחֲחִי to wipe away, Jer. 18:23.
תַּחֲסֹם fut. apoc. Hiphil, from תַּחֲסֹם to flow down.
תַּחֲסֹר Exod. 23:21; fut. Hiphil, Chaldee form for תַּחֲסֹר, from תַּחֲסֹר, with a signification taken from תַּחֲסֹר to be stubble.
תַּחֲסֹר for תַּחֲסֹר fut. Kal, from תַּחֲסֹר to speak.
תַּחֲנִן imp. from תַּחֲנִן to give
תַּחֲנִיעַ see תַּחֲנִיעַ.
תַּחֲסֹף for תַּחֲסֹף fut. Kal, from תַּחֲסֹף to collect.
תַּחֲנִנָה 2 plur. fut. Niphal, from תַּחֲנִנָה, dagesh let out, see under תַּחֲנִיחַ.
תַּחֲפֹהוּ fut. Kal, from תַּחֲפֹהוּ to cook, for תַּחֲפֹהוּ.
תַּחֲפֹזִיכֶם Jer. 25:34; see the root תַּחֲפֹזִיכֶם.
תַּחֲלִינָה Jerem. 19:3; fut. Kal, from תַּחֲלִינָה, for the common תַּחֲלִינָה.
תַּחֲרֹנָה 1 Sa. 14:27 כְּחֵיב (not without an error), for תַּחֲרֹנָה. The copyist appears to have had in his mind the word תַּחֲרֹנָה.
תַּחֲרֹב fut. apoc. Kal, from תַּחֲרֹב to be many, much.
תַּחֲרִץ fut. Niphal, from תַּחֲרִץ to break, with the assumed form of a verb רָצַח.
תַּחֲשֹׁנָה Jer. 9:17; for תַּחֲשֹׁנָה fut. Kal, from תַּחֲשֹׁנָה.
תַּחֲשִׁי Deut. 32:18; see תַּחֲשִׁי.
תַּחֲשֹׁשׁ fut. apoc. Kal, from תַּחֲשֹׁשׁ to drink.
תַּחֲשֹׁשׁ fut. apoc. sing. Hithpa., from תַּחֲשֹׁשׁ to bow down.
תַּחֲשֹׁשׁ Isa. 41:10; fut. apoc. Hithpa., from תַּחֲשֹׁשׁ.
תַּחֲתִן inf. from תַּחֲתִן to give, contr. for תַּחֲתִן. With suff. תַּחֲתִי.
תַּחֲתִר 2 Sam. 22:27; for תַּחֲתִר fut. Hithpa., from תַּחֲתִר Lehrg. p. 374.
תַּחֲתִר by aphæresis for תַּחֲתִר, which is the reading, Ps. 18:41. Compare רַד תַּחֲתִר.
תַּחֲתִם fut. Kal, from תַּחֲתִם, which see.
תַּחֲתִן 1 Ki. 17:14 (כְּחֵיב); commonly taken for תַּחֲתִן (to give) with J parag., like 6:19, where תַּחֲתִן is really future. 1 Ki loc. cit. תַּחֲתִן seems preferable.
תַּחֲתִעַ fut. apoc. Kal, from תַּחֲתִעַ.
תַּחֲתִל 2 Sam. 22:27; i. q. תַּחֲתִל, which is the reading, Ps. 18:27. Lehrg. 374.
תַּחֲצֹב Ex. 2:4; for תַּחֲצֹב Hithpa., from תַּחֲצֹב. Lehrg. 395

ENGLISH INDEX.

AARON

Aaron, 17 *b*
 Abagtha, 3 *a*
 abandoned, 307 *b*, 529 *a*
 Abarim, 604 *b*
 abbreviate, 739 *a*
 Abdi, Abdiel, 600 *b*
 abdomen, 90 *a*, 296 *b*
 Abdon, 600 *a*
 Abed-nego, 600 *a*
 Abel, 214 *b*
 Abel-meholah, 7 *b*
 Abel-mizraim, 7 *b*
 Abel-shittim, 7 *b*
 Abex, 9 *a*
 abhor, 10 *b*, 525 *b*, 870 *a*
 abhorred, 206 *b*
 abhorring, 206 *b*, 854 *a*
 Abi, 5 *a*
 Abia, Abiah, Abijah, 5*b*
 Abi-albon, 5 *a*
 Abiassaph, 5 *a*
 Abiathar, 6 *b*
 Abida, Abidah, 5 *b*
 Abidan, 5 *b*
 abide, 372 *a*, 823 *a*, 858 *b*
 Abiel, 5 *a*
 Abiezor, Abiezrita, 6 *b*
 Abigail, 5 *b*
 Abihail, 5 *b*, 6 *a*
 Abihu, Abihud, 5 *b*
 Abijah, 5 *b*
 Abijam, 6 *a*
 ability, 21 *a*, 21 *b*, 275 *a*, 390 *a*
 Abimael, 6 *a*
 Abimelech, 6 *a*
 Abinadab, Abiner, 6 *a*
 Abinoam, 6 *a*
 Abiram, 6 *b*
 Abishag, Abishai, 6 *b*
 Abishalom, 6 *b*
 Abishua, Abishur, 6 *b*
 Abital, Abitub, 6 *a*
 abject, 246 *a*
 able, 348 *a*, 348 *a*, 385 *a*
 Abner, 6 *a*, 9 *a*
 abode, 116 *a*, 448 *a*, 496 *b*, 734 *b*
 abominable, 665 *b*
 to be, 249 *b*, 848 *b*
 to make, 870 *a*
 abominate, 534 *b*, 848 *b*, 870 *a*
 abomination, 206*b*, 534*b*, 543 *a*, 847 *b*, 849 *a*, 859 *b*
 abortion, 558 *a*
 to cause, 832 *a*

abound, 377 *a*, 698 *b*, 793 *b*, 812 *a*
 about, 98 *b*, 423 *b*, 488 *b*
 above, 494*a*, 636*b*, 630*a*, 683 *a*
 Abraham, 9 *b*
 abroad, 266 *b*
 abrogated, 607 *b*
 Absalom, 10 *a*
 absolve, 565 *a*, 702 *b*
 absorb, 174 *a*, 795 *b*
 abstain, 543 *a*, 837 *b*
 abundance, 210 *b*, 243 *a*, 295 *a*, 377 *b*, 377 *b*, 382 *a*, 383 *a*, 461 *a*, 475 *a*, 534 *a*, 593 *b*, 664 *b*, 683 *a*, 753 *b*, 761 *b*, 783 *b*, 846 *a*
 abundant, 381 *b*, 381 *b*, 609 *a*, 663 *b*
 drink, 761 *b*
 abundantly, 376 *b*, 377 *b*
 abyss, 3*b*, 4*a*, 705*b*, 857*a*
 acacia, 816 *b*
 accelerate, 268 *a*
 accept, 568 *b*
 acceptable, 293 *a*
 access, 518 *b*, 582 *b*
 Accho, 625 *b*
 accident, 742 *b*
 acclivity, 157 *a*, 494 *b*, 645 *b*, 649 *b*
 accomplish, 683 *a*, 710 *a*
 accomplished, 398 *b*
 according as, 196 *a*, 380*a*
 to, 47 *a*, 196 *a*, 379 *a*, 380 *a*, 424 *a*, 668 *a*
 account of, on, 681*a*, 824*a*
 accounted, 311 *a*
 accumulate, 593*a*, 664*a*
 accumulation, 173 *b*
 accurately, 347 *a*, 693 *a*
 accusation, 788 *b*
 letter of, 788 *b*
 accused, to be, 271 *b*
 accustom, to, 439 *b*
 accustomed, 54 *a*, 439 *b*, 587 *a*
 accustom oneself, to, 54*a*
 Achan, 626 *a*
 Achar, 626 *b*
 Achbon, 625 *b*
 Achish, 42 *b*
 Achmetha, 32 *a*
 Achor, 625 *b*
 Achsah, 626 *a*
 Achshaph, 44 *a*
 acknowledge, to, 551 *a*

acquaintance, 455 *b*, 472 *b*, 580 *b*
 to form, 587 *a*
 acquaintanceship, 455 *b*
 acquainted, 333 *b*
 with, 114 *a*, 551 *a*
 acquire, to, 107 *b*, 499 *a*, 543 *a*, 735 *a*, 769 *b*, 821 *b*, 867 *a*
 honour, 381 *b*
 knowledge, 333 *b*
 acquisition, 504 *a*, 735 *b*
 acquit, to, 702 *b*
 acrid, 505 *a*
 acrimony, 289 *b*
 act, 684 *b*
 to, 536 *a*
 as master, 640 *b*
 graciously, 145 *b*
 perversely, 611 *a*
 truly, 145 *b*
 vainly, 214 *b*
 violently, 352 *a*
 acting, gentle, 34 *b*
 action, 174 *b*, 497 *b*
 active, 60 *a*, 283 *a*
 to make, 283 *a*
 acute, 26 *a*
 Adadah, 609 *a*
 Adah, 607 *b*
 Adaiah, 608 *b*
 Adalia, 13 *a*
 Adam, 13 *b*
 Adamah, Adami, 14 *a*
 Adbeel, 12 *a*
 add, 354 *a*, 593 *a*
 Addan, 14 *b*
 Addar, 14 *b*
 added, to be, 593 *a*
 addition, 69 *a*, 173 *b*
 address kindly, 404 *a*
 Ader, 609 *b*
 adhere, 30*b*, 195*a*, 258*b*, 270 *a*, 313 *b*, 432 *b*, 864 *b*, 867 *a*
 firmly, 185 *b*, 715 *a*
 together, 439 *a*
 adhering, 185 *b*
 Adiel, 608 *b*
 Adin, Adina, 608 *b*
 Adithaim, 608 *b*
 adjacent to, 154 *b*
 adjure, 802 *b*
 adjust, 347 *a*
 Adlai, 608 *b*
 Admah, Admatha, 14 *a*
 admirable, 364 *b*, 674 *b*
 admission, 518 *b*

admit, 107 *a*, 741 *b*
 admonish, 240 *a*, 354 *b*
 admonished, 240 *a*, 240*a*
 admonition, 457 *a*, 491 *a*
 Adna, Adnah, 609 *a*
 adolescence, 554 *a*
 Adoni-bezek, 14 *b*
 Adoni-zedek, 14 *b*
 Adonijah, 14 *b*
 Adonikam, 14 *b*
 Adoniram, 14 *b*
 adopted daughter, 148 *a*
 Adoraim, 12 *b*
 adore, 142 *b*
 adorn, 217*b*, 358*a*, 538*b*, 664 *b*, 780 *b*
 oneself, 607 *b*, 644 *b*
 adorning, 217 *b*
 Adrammelech, 15 *b*
 Adriel, 609 *b*
 Adullam, 608 *b*
 adulterate, 454 *a*
 adulterers, 242 *b*
 adulteress, 242 *b*
 adulteries, 245 *a*
 adultery, to commit, 525*a*
 adversaries, 731 *a*
 adversary, 36 *b*, 368 *a*, 718 *a*, 719 *b*, 788 *a*, 851 *a*, 873 *a*
 adverse, to be, 701 *b*
 adverse circumstances, 21 *b*
 adversity, 312 *b*, 870 *b*
 adviser, 357 *a*
 Æthiopia, 389 *a*
 Æthiopian, 389 *a*
 afar, 765 *a*
 affair, 187*b*, 296*b*, 518*a*, 643 *b*, 799 *a*
 affairs, 18 *b*, 78 *b*
 affected, to be, 766 *a*
 affirm, 610 *b*
 afflict, 102*a*, 121*a*, 121*b*, 279 *b*, 328 *b*, 380 *b*, 416 *a*, 437 *a*, 626 *a*, 720 *a*, 858 *a*
 afflicted, 192 *a*, 198 *a*, 549 *a*, 642 *b*, 643 *a*
 affliction, 280 *b*, 496 *b*, 643 *a*, 718 *a*
 afraid, 184 *a*, 243 *a*, 303 *a*, 329 *b*, 364 *a*, 757 *a*
 to make, 195 *a*, 303 *a*
 after, 33 *a*, 101 *a*, 129 *a*, 149 *b*, 379 *a*
 after that, 25 *a*, 33 *a*

AI
 afterbirth, 838 *a*
 aftermowth, 442 *b*
 afterwards, 13 *a*, 33 *a*, 401 *b*, 466 *a*
 Agag, Agagite, 10 *a*
 again, 610 *b*, 840 *b*, 869 *b*
 against, 46 *a*, 98 *a*, 638 *a*
 over, 550 *b*
 agate, 800 *a*
 age, 169 *a*, 194 *a*, 206 *b*, 608 *a*
 Agee, 10 *a*
 agile, 670 *b*
 agitate, 241 *b*, 465 *b*, 538 *a*, 540 *b*
 agitated, 182 *a*, 455 *b*, 538 *a*, 592 *b*, 685 *a*
 agitation, 241 *b*, 250 *a*
 agree together, to, 248 *a*
 agreeable, 286 *a*, 319 *b*, 554 *b*
 Agur, 10 *b*
 ah! 16 *a*, 28 *a*
 aha! 214 *a*
 Ahab, 28 *a*
 Aharah, Aharhel, 33 *b*
 Ahasai, 31 *a*
 Ahasbai, 32 *b*
 Ahasuerus, 34 *b*
 Ahava, 16 *b*
 Ahaz, 30 *b*
 Ahaziah, 31 *a*
 Ahban, 28 *a*
 Aher, 38 *a*
 Ahi, 31 *a*
 Ahiah, Ahiam, 31 *a*
 Ahian, Ahiezer, 31 *b*
 Ahihud, 31 *a*, 31 *b*
 Ahijah, 31 *a*
 Ahikam, Ahilud, 31 *b*
 Ahimaaz, 31 *b*
 Ahimelech, 31 *b*
 Ahimoth, 31 *b*
 Ahinadab, 31 *b*
 Ahinam, Ahinoam, 31 *b*
 Ahio, 31 *a*
 Ahira, Ahiram, 32 *a*
 Ahisamahar, 31 *b*
 Ahishahar, Ahishar, 32*a*
 Ahithophel, 32 *a*
 Ahitub, 31 *b*
 Ahlab, Ahlai, 32 *a*
 Ahoah, 29 *b*
 Aholah, Aholibah, 17 *a*
 Ahumai, 29 *f*
 Ahuzam, 31 *b*
 Ahuzzath, 31 *a*
 Ai, Hai, 621 *b*

- aid, 253 b, 374 b, 619 b, 860 b
to, 370 b, 356 a, 374 b, 590 b, 592 a, 616 a, 619 b
to ask for, 811 a
aim, to, 387 a
Ain, 623 b
air, 760 a
airy, 759 b, 759 b
Akan, 650 a
Akkul, 649 b
Alammelech, 53 a
alarm, 314 a, 466 b
alas! 16 a, 19 b, 28 a, 219 b
Alemeth, 634 b
alert, 59 b, 60 a, 267 b
alien, 242 a, 652 a
alienate, to, 551 a
alienated, 363 a, 566 a
alienation, 869 a
alive, 273 a
alkali, 575 a
all, 396 b, 397 a
at once, 345 a
Allon, 50 b
allot, 485 b
to, 487 b
allow, to, 573 a
alloy, 103 a
ally, 27 b, 30 a
Almighty, 806 b
Almodad, 53 a
Almon, 634 b
almond tree, 433 a, 847 a
almost, 39 b, 493 a
Aloah, Aliah, 631 b
Aloan, 632 a
aloes, 17 a
alone, 102 b, 428 b, 779 b
already, 239 b, 383 a, 409 a, 662 a
also, 69 a, 173 b
altar, 449 a, 459 a, 461 a
alter, 282 b
altercate, 348 a
altercation, 738 b
although, 56 b
altogether, 29 a, 42 a, 69 a, 345 a, 397 a, 399 a, 400 a
Alush, 50 b
Amad, 640 a
Amak, 638 b
Amal, 639 a
Amalek, 639 a
Aman, 58 b
Amana, Abana, 59 b
Amariah, 62 a
Amasa, 641 a
Amasai, 641 a
Amashai, 641 a
Amashah, 640 a
amatory, 191 b
amazed, 302 a, 858 a
amazement, 835 b
Amaziah, 60 a
ambassador, 599 b
ambush, 75 b, 445 b
Amen, 59 b
amerce, to, 644 b
amercement, 645 a
Ami, 58 a
amiable, 16 a
Amittai, 63 a
Ammah, 57 b
Ammiel, 638 b
Ammihud, 638 b
Ammishaddai, 639 a
Ammizabad, 638 b
Ammon, 638 b
Amnon, 59 b
Amon, 58 a
among, 47 b, 97 a, 129 c, 858 b
amongst, 114 b
Amorite, 62 a
Amos, 638 b
amount, 751 b
amoura, 16 a
Amoz, 58 a
ample, 15 b, 374 a, 716 a, 759 b, 811 a
amplitude, 15 a, 506 b
amputate, to, 738 b
Amrat, 289 b, 641 a
Amraphel, 62 b
amulets, 437 b
Amzi, 60 a
Anab, 641 a
Anah, 643 a
Anaharath, 64 a
Ananiah, 643 b
Ananiam, 643 b
Anammelech, 643 b
Anan, 644 a
Anani, 644 a
Ananiah, 644 a
Anath, 645 a
Anathoth, 645 a
ancestor, 3 a
ancient, 663 a, 724 b
time, 723 b
and, 69 b. and yet, 235 a
Anem, 643 b
Aner, 644 b
angel, 49 a, 475 a
anger, 31 a, 69 b, 250 b, 285 b, 286 b, 409 b, 625 a, 647 a, 738 b, 756 a
angry, 251 a, 595 a
to be, 128 b, 178 b, 250 b, 303 b, 409 b, 496 b, 738 b, 756 a, 774 b
to become, 173 b, 646 b
countenance, an, 679 b
to show oneself, 65 b
very, to be, 250 b
anguish, 660 b
to be in, 65 b, 720 a
Aniam, 64 b
Aniu, 643 b
animadversion, 137 b
animadvert, 137 a
animal, 274 a, 275 a, 297 a, 559 b
torn in pieces, 395 b
anklet, 626 a
announce, 836 b
glad tidings, to, 146 b
anoint, 515 a, 553 a, 581 a, 593 a
anointed, one, 553 a
anointed, 516 a
with fatness, to be, 210 b
anointing, 515 b
another, 32 b, 33 b, 34 a, 40 b, 84 a, 242 b
answer, 496 b, 876 a
to, 642 a
ant, 552 a
anterior, 724 b
antiquity, stream of, 722 b
Antohijah, 645 a
Anub, 643 a
anus, 720 b
anvil, 685 a
anxious care, 184 a
any, 397 a
any one, 13 b, 40 b, 84 a
any thing, 188 a, 444 b, 452 a, 696 a
apart, 102 b
ape, 729 a
aperture, 101 a, 140 a
Apharsachites, 73 b
Apharsachites, 73 b
Apharsites, 73 b
Aphak, 72 b
Aphukah, 72 b
Aphiah, 71 a
Aphaea, 685 b
apograph, 693 b
apostate, 809 a
Appaim, 70 a
appear, 347 b, 750 a
appearance, 202 b, 269 a, 506 a, 750 b, 759 a, 789 b, 866 b
to bear an, 470 a, 679 b
appetite, 5 b
apple, an, 871 a
apply oneself, 209 b
appoint, 60 a, 78 a, 247 b, 348 a, 355 a, 387 a, 486 a, 657 b, 705 a, 728 b, 819 b
appointed to be, 637 b
appointed place, 458 a
portion, 300 b
sign, 457 b
appointment, 457 a
apportioned, 283 b
approach, 446 a
to, 63 b, 446 a, 533 a, 590 b, 741 b
approaching, 742 a
approve, 111 b, 375 a
apron, 260 b
apt, 454 a, 454 b
to push, 531 b
aquatic animals, 850 b
bird, 829 b
Ara, 75 a
Arab, 75 a
Arabia, 651 b
Arabian, 652 b
Arad, 653 a
Arah, 78 a
Aram, 80 a
Aramea, 80 a
Arameans, 80 a
Aramites, 80 b
Aran, 80 b
Ararat, 82 a
Araunah, 77 b
Arba, 75 b
Arbathite, 652 b
Arbite, 75 a
arbiter, to be, 348 a
arch, to, 720 b
arched work, 10 b
archer, 321 a, 459 b, 748 b, 753 b
Archevites, 79 b
architect, 58 a
Archites, 79 b
Ard, 76 b
ardent, 615 a, 624 a
zeal, 735 a
Ardon, 76 b
ardour, 293 b, 735 a
arduous, to be, 674 a, 765 b
are, 83 a
area, 167 a
Areli, 75 a
Areola, 653 b
Argob, 76 a
argue, 347 b
arguing, 858 b
argument, 24 b
arid, to be, 306 b, 651 b, 708 b
arid, 780 b
places, 707 b
region, 707 b
Aridai, 79 a
Aridatha, 79 a
aridity, 708 b
Arieh, 79 a
Ariel, 79 a
Arioch, 79 a
Arisai, 79 a
arise, to, 615 a, 637 b, 727 b, 728 b
against, 727 b
arising of light, 136 b
ark, 77 b, 855 a
of the covenant, 871 a
Arkite, 656 b
arm, 15 b, 27 a, 209 a, 253 a, 299 a, 571 b, 586 b
armed, to be, 474 a
Armoni, 80 b
armoury, 571 b
arms, 230 b, 332 a, 399 b, 477 a, 571 b
army, 11 a, 253 b, 275 a, 465 a, 699 a
Arnan, 81 a
Arod, 77 a
Aroer, 654 a
aromatic herbs, 511 b
around, 488 b
to go, 683 b
around, to look, 812 b
arouse, 615 a
aroused, 363 a, 729 a
Arphaxad, 81 a
arrange, 571 b, 580 a, 609 b, 654 b, 785 a, 819 b
stones, to, 779 a
arrangement, 863 b
arrayed for war, 283 a
with banners, 189 b
arrive at, 499 a
arrogance, 150 b, 151 a, 153 a, 159 b, 162 b
arrogant, 150 a, 158 a, 153 a
arrogantly, to act, 159 b
arrow, 269 b, 298 a, 298 b, 299 a, 490 a
arrow-snake, 736 b
arrows, 251 b, 753 b
Artaxerxes, 82 b
Artaxerxes, Longiranus, 82 b
artifice, 310 a
artificer, 59 b, 309 b
artificial textures, 514 a
work, 466 a
artist, 361 b
arts, 312 a, 442 a
Aruboth, 75 b
Arumah, 77 b
Arvad, 77 a
Arza, 81 b
as, 89 a, 98 a, 380 a, 401 a
as if, 378 b, 380 a, 424 b
as it were, 380 a
as like, 378 b
as often as, 196 a
as one man, 28 b
as, so, 378 a
as soon as, 379 b
as though, 380 a, 424 b
as to, 47 a, 423 a
as yet, 403 b, 607 b
Asa, 66 a
Asahel, 658 b
Asahiel, Asaiah, 679 a
Asaph, 67 b
Asareel, 82 b
Asarelah, 90 b
Ascalon, Askelon, Ashkelon, 88 a
ascend, 554 a, 590 a, 652 b
on high, 356 a
ascent, 494 b, 631 b
by steps, 632 b
Asenath, 66 b
ashamed, to be, 106 a, 297 a
to be made, 400 b
to make, 226 a
Ashan, 660 a
Ashbea, 83 b
Ashbel, 83 b
Ashchenaz, 86 a
Ashdod, 83 b
Asher, 88 a
Asherah, 91 a

- ashes, 72 b, 210 b, 673 b
to clear from, 210 b
- Ashima, 85 a
- Ashkenaz, 86 a
- Ashnah, 87 a
- Ashpenaz, 87 b
- Ashtaroth-Karnaim, 661 b
- Ashtoreth, 661 a
- Ashur, 85 a
- Ashvath, 660 a
- Asiel, 659 a
- ask, to, 139 b, 136 a, 798 a
for, to, 209 b
for a blessing, to, 142 a
- asking, 113 b, 136 b
- asleep, 869, a
to fall, 373 b
- Asnah, 66 b
- asp, 626 b, 697 b
- Aspatha, 68 a
- aspect, 269 a, 506 a
- Astriel, 82 b
- ass, 286 b, 616 a
wild, 653 a, 653 b, 687 b
young, 624 a
- assail, 646 a, 873 b
- assemble, 67 a, 251 a, 593 a, 726 a
selves, 251 a, 616 a
to, 67 a
- assemblies, 68 a, 503 a
- assembly, 431 b, 457 b, 460 a, 580 b, 607 b, 648 b, 726 a
- Assenaphar, 66 b
- assessment, 655 a
- Asshur, 84 b
- Asshurim, 85 a
- Asshurites, 85 a
- assign, 485 b
- assimilate, 517 a
- Assir, 66 b
- assist, 270 b, 616 a
- associate, 259 a
to, 54 a, 587 a
- association, 259 a
- Assyria, 84 b
- Astarte, 91 a
- Astartes, 661 b
- astonish, 835 a
- astonished, 203 a, 302 a, 835 a
- astonishing, 866 a
- astonishment, 518 a, 833 b, 835 b, 866 a
- astray, to go, 569 b, 852 a, 870 a
to lead, 805 a
- astrologer, 418 a
- asylum, 492 b, 503 a, 504 a
at, 47 b, 97 b, 97 a, 98 a, 636 b, 638 a
- at evening, 651 a
- at hand, 662 b
- at length, 73 b
- at once, 261 a, 3411, 345 a
- at some time, 341 b
- at that time, 25 a, 26 a, 341 a, 392 a
- at the feet, 507 a
- at the head of, 506 b
- at the rate of, 668 a
- at the same time, 635 b
- at this time, 341 a, 662 a
- at what time, 89 a
- Atarah, 621 b
- Atarath, 621 b
- Athach, 663 a
- Athaliah, 662 b
- Athaliah, 663 a
- Atharim, 96 b
- Athlai, 663 a
- atonements, 412 a
- attack, to, 558 a, 607 b, 666 b, 686 a, 694 b, 709 b, 811 b
- attacker, 225 b
- Attai, 662 b
- attain, 499 a
- attempt, to, 552 b, 684 b, 827 a
- attend, 113 b, 114 a, 746 b, 790 a, 836 a, 837 b
- attention, 746 b
- attentive, 746 b
to show oneself, 114 a
- attire, 820 b
- audience, 518 b
- augur, to, 545 a
- august, 364 b
- aunt, 191 b
- author, 2 a. —ity, 44 a
- autumn, 307 b
- autumn crocus, 258 a
- autumn, to pass the, 307 a
- Ava, 609 b
- avaricious, 111 a
- avenge bloodshed, to, 151 a
- avert, 603 a, 808 b
- Avim, Avvites, 611 b
- Avith, 611 b
- await, 727 a
- awake, to, 363 a
- aware, to be, 333 b
- awl, 511 a
- axe, 179 b, 395 b, 418 a, 448 a, 496 b, 742 b
hole of, 720 a
- axles, 331 a, 596 a
- Azal, 74 b
- Azaliah, 74 b
- Azaniah, 27 a
- Azar, Azzur, 619 b
- Azareel, 619 b
- Azariah, 620 a
- Azaz, 618 b
- Azazel, 617 a
- Azaziah, 618 b
- Azbuk, 618 a
- Azekah, 619 b
- Azel, 74 b
- Azgad, 618 a
- Aziza, 619 a
- Azmaveth, 619 a
- Azmon, 648 a
- Aznoth-tabor, 26 b
- Azriel, 620 a
- Azrikam, 620 a
- Azubah, 618 b
- Azzah, 618 a
- Azzan, 619 a
- B
- Baal, 131 a, 132 a
- Baal-Gad, 131 b
- Baal-hamon, 131 b
- Baal-hanan, 132 a
- Baal-hazor, 131 b
- Baal-hermon, 131 b
- Baalah, 132 a
- Baalath, 132 b
- Baalis, 132 b
- Baal-meon, 131 b
- Baal-perazim, 131 b
- Baal-ahaliahah, 132 a
- Baal-tamar, 132 a
- Baal-zephon, 131 b
- Baanah, 132 b
- Baara, 133 a
- Baasha, 133 a
- babbie, to, 103 a, 112 a
- Babel, Babylon, 101 b
- Babylonian, 101 b
- back, 152 a, 161 b, 177 b, 368 b
- back, to bring, 808 a
- brought, 808 a
to lead, 542 b
- back-bone, 647 a
- backward, 29 b, 34 a
- bad, 100 a, 772 a, 843 b
- badness, 772 b
- bag, 350 a, 395 b, 718 a
- Bahurim, 112 a
- Bakbakkar, 135 b
- Bakbuk, 135 b
- Bakbukiah, 135 b
- bake, 70 a
bread, 260 a, 610 a
- baked pastry, 260 a
- baker, 70 a
- baking-stone, 779 a
- Balaam, 124 a
- Baladan, 121 a
- balance, 444 b, 677 a
- balancing, 498 b
- bald, 171 b, 509 b, 843 b
to make, 743 a, 793 b
- baldness, 743 a, 844 b
in front, 154 a
- ball, 194 a, 386 a, 714 a
of gold, 386 b
- balsam, 146 a
- Bamoth, 125 b
- band, 10 a, 42 b, 448 a, 465 a, 518 a, 757 a
of men, 10 a, 258 a, 274 b
of soldiers, 158 a
of travellers, 78 a
- bandage, 314 a, 870 b
a long, 77 b
removal of, 161 a
to wrap up with, 814 b
- banded, 649 b
- bands, 390 b, 747 b
tightly fastened, 308 b
- Bani, 128 a
- banks, 158 a
- banner, 552 b
- banquet, 317 b, 413 b, 436 b, 521 a
to, 853 a
- bar, 141 a, 465 b, 488 a
- Barachel, 143 b
- Barak, 145 a
- barbarously, to speak, 440 a
- barber, 169 b
- bare, 284 a, 843 b
to make, 310 b
- barefoot, 346 b, 346 b
- Bariah, 141 a
- bark, to, 527 a, 815 a
to strip off, 685 b
- barking, 466 a
- Barkos, 145 a
- barley, 793 a
- barn, 448 a, 461 b
- barren, 650 a
- barter, 866 b
- Baruch, 139 b
- Barzillai, 140 b
- base, 14 b, 353 b, 403 b, 471 a, 848 b
- basely, to act, 328 b
- Baahan, 147 a
- Baahemath, Baamath, 146 a
- basin, 11 b, 395 a, 430 b, 592 b
- basis, 471 a
- basket, 11 b, 191 b, 323 a, 399 a
a bread, 587 b, 714 a, 589 b
- bastard, 242 b, 462 a, 480 a
- bat, 620 b
- Bath-rabbim, 748 b
- Bath-sheba, 148 b
- battle, 477 a, 560 b, 742 a
- battlements, 839 a
- Bavai, 107 b
- Bazluth, 134 a
- bdellium, 103 b
- be, to, 218 b, 219 b, 221 a, 372 b, 501 a
after, 32 b
- Bealiah, 132 a
- Bealoth, 132 a
- beam, 463 a, 486 b, 729 b
of a balance, 735 b
laid over, 848 b
to lay, 742 b
- bean, 179 a, 669 a
- bear, 184 a, 190 b
the constellation of the, 625 b
to, 236 b, 327 b, 348 b, 386 b, 568 a, 578 a, 640 a, 641 a, 688 b, away, to, 254 a
early fruit, to, 20 a
forth, to, 60 b
- bear in the arms, to, 58 b, 324 a
seed, to, 254 b
the blame, to, 271 b
beard, 793 b
- bearded chin, 251 b
- bearer, burden, 578 a
- bearing, 512 a
- bearing, of an axle, 420 b
- beast, 274 b, 275 a, 130 a
of burden, 105 a
of the field, 105 a
wild, 105 a
- beat, 157 b, 194 b, 209 a, 226 b, 384 a, 421 b, 592 b, 685 a, 780 b, 781 a, 872 a
abroad, 329 a
fine, 313 a
in pieces, 421 b, 816 a
off, 256 b
out, 256 b
small, 206 a
to powder, 192 b
with a club, 376 b
- beaten small, 205 b, 206 a
- beating, 842 a
- beautiful, 96 a, 319 a, 319 b, 358 a, 358 b, 524 b, 664 b, 845 a, 846 a
- beauty, 146 a, 219 a, 275 b, 286 a, 291 a, 320 a, 358 b, 359 a, 464 b, 555 a, 846 a
- Bebai, 101 b
- because, 89 a, 90 a, 196 b, 235 a, 356 b, 392 b, 403 a, 424 b, 440 a, 629 b, 681 b, 721 a, 862 b
not, 122 a, 124 b
of, 47 a, 129 a, 601 a
that, 25 a, 39 b, 89 a, 196 b, 681 b
- Becher, 120 b
- Bechorath, 120 a
- become, to, 221 b
a wife of, 130 b
- becoming, 524 b
dark, 277 a
strong, 270 b
to be, 326 a, 524 b, 538 a
- bed, 297 b, 361 a, 447 b, 467 a, 476 a, 500 a, 517 a, 657 a
of a stream, 71 a
- Bedad, 103 a
- Bedan, 104 a
- bedchamber, 720 b
- Bedeiah, 103 a
- bedimming, 277 a
- Becliahah, 132 a
- Beer, 100 a
- Beera, 100 b
- Becrah, 100 b
- Beeri, 100 b
- Beerah, 100 b

- Beer-sheba, 100 *b*
 Beeshterah, 133 *b*
 befall, 12 *a*, 742 *b*
 before, 97 *a*, 441 *a*, 456 *a*,
 530 *b*, 550 *b*, 690 *a*,
 680 *b*, 681 *a*, 681 *b*,
 682 *a*, 721 *a*, 723 *b*,
 866 *b*, 724 *a*
 to be, 550 *b*, 721 *a*
 from, 680 *a*
 to go, 326 *a*
 that, 325 *a*
 beg, 798 *b*
 begot, 139 *a*, 348 *b*
 offspring, 383 *b*
 begin, 281 *b*, 326 *a*, 690 *b*,
 696 *b*, 849 *b*
 beginning, 325 *a*, 353 *b*,
 724 *a*, 752 *a*, 850 *a*,
 860 *b*
 beguile, 769 *b*
 behind, 29 *b*, 32 *b*, 53 *a*,
 33 *a*, 129 *a*, 280 *a*
 to be, 186 *a*, 649 *a*
 to come from, 649 *a*
 behold, 48 *b*, 55 *b*, 77 *a*,
 214 *a*, 228 *b*, 229 *a*,
 229 *b*
 as, 214 *a*
 to, 268 *a*, 527 *b*, 678 *b*,
 749 *a*, 789 *b*, 797 *b*,
 812 *b*
 being, 371 *b*
 Bel, 120 *b*
 Bela, 124 *a*
 Belial, 122 *b*
 believe, 59 *a*
 bell, 500 *b*, 685 *a*
 bellow, 684 *a*
 bellows, 498 *a*
 belly, 20 *a*, 113 *a*, 161 *b*,
 167 *a*, 216 *b*, 292 *a*
 beloved, 112 *a*, 138 *a*,
 333 *a*
 female, 774 *a*
 one, 191 *a*, 772 *b*
 below, 81 *a*, 467 *a*, 862 *a*
 Belshazzar, 124 *a*
 belt, 9 *a*, 260 *b*, 463 *a*
 Belteshazzar, 122 *a*
 Ben, 127 *a*
 Ben-hadad, 127 *a*
 Ben-hael, 127 *b*
 Ben-hanan, 127 *b*
 Ben-oni, 127 *a*
 Ben-zoheth, 127 *a*
 Benaiah, 128 *a*, 128 *b*
 bend, to, 186, 19a, 296a,
 410 *a*, 411 *a*, 415 *b*,
 416 *b*, 432 *b*, 441 *a*,
 611 *a*, 616 *a*
 aside, to, 432 *b*
 back, 714 *b*
 a bow, 553 *b*
 one's self, to, 301 *a*
 Bene-barak, 127 *b*
 beneath, 467 *a*
 benediction, 144 *a*
 beneficence, 703 *b*
 benefit, 174 *b*, 856 *b*
 benefits, to confer, 319 *a*
 benefitted, to be, 356 *a*
 benevolence, 294 *a*
 benign, 554 *b*
 benignant, 291 *b*
 benignity, 294 *a*
 Beninu, 128 *b*
 Benjamin, 127 *b*, 128 *b*
 Benjaminite, 351 *b*
 bent, to be, 177 *b*
 upon, 864 *b*
 Beor, 129 *b*
 Berachah, 144 *a*
 Beraiah, 139 *a*
 bereave, to, 822 *a*
 bereaved, 376 *b*, 821 *b*
 bereavement, 821a, 822a
 Berechiah, 144 *b*
 Bered, 139 *b*
 Beri, 141 *a*
 Beriah, 141 *b*
 Berodach-Baladan, 139a
 Berothai, Berothah, 140a
 berry, 178 *b*
 Besai, 128 *b*
 beseech, to, 32 *a*
 besides, 46 *b*, 69 *a*, 102 *b*,
 124 *a*, 241 *b*, 266 *b*,
 344 *a*, 377 *b*, 610 *b*,
 682 *a*, 779 *b*
 that, 124 *b*
 besiege, to, 262 *b*, 720 *a*
 Besodeiah, 128 *b*
 besom, 466 *b*
 Besor, 146 *a*
 best, 446 *a*
 bestow, 590 *b*, 813 *b*
 a gift, 237 *a*
 labour upon, 642 *b*
 largely, to, 671 *a*
 bestowed, 572 *b*
 Betah, 112 *b*
 betake, 593 *a*
 Beten, 113 *a*
 Beth-anath, 118 *a*
 Beth-anoth, 118 *a*
 Beth-arabah, 118 *b*
 Beth-aram, 117 *b*
 Beth-arbel, 117 *a*
 Beth-Aven, 117 *a*
 Beth-azmaveth, 118 *a*
 Beth-baal-meon, 117 *a*
 Beth-barah, 117 *b*
 Beth-birei, 117 *b*
 Beth-car, 117 *b*
 Beth-dagon, 117 *b*
 Beth-diblathaim, 117 *b*
 Beth-el, 117 *a*
 Beth-emek, 118 *a*
 Beth-ezel, 117 *a*
 Beth-gader, 117 *b*
 Beth-gamul, 117 *b*
 Beth-hacceram, 118 *a*
 Beth-hanan, 117 *b*
 Beth-hoglah, 117 *b*
 Beth-horon, 117 *b*
 Beth-jeshimoth, 117 *b*
 Beth-lehem, 118 *a*
 Beth-maachah, 118 *a*
 Beth-marcaboth, 118 *a*
 Beth-nimrah, 118 *a*
 Beth-passez, 118 *b*
 Beth-peor, 118 *b*
 Beth-phelet, Beth-palet,
 118 *b*
 Beth-rehob, 118 *b*
 Beth-shean, 118 *b*
 Beth-shemesh, 118 *b*
 Beth-shittah, 118 *b*
 Beth-tappuah, 119 *a*
 Beth-zur, 118 *b*
 Bethlehem, 73 *b*
 Bethuel, 149 *a*
 Betonim, 113 *b*
 betray, 491 *a*, 530 *a*
 betroth, 472 *b*
 betrothed, 82 *a*, 307 *b*,
 399 *a*
 between, 114 *b*, 115 *a*,
 129 *b*
 bewail, 119 *b*
 beware, 337 *b*
 beyond measure, 377 *a*
 Bezai, 133 *b*
 Bezaleel, 133 *b*
 Bezek, 110 *b*
 Bezer, 135 *a*
 Bichri, 120 *b*
 Bidkar, 104 *a*
 Bier, 467 *a*, 517 *a*
 Bigtha, 102 *b*
 Bigthan, 102 *b*
 Bigvai, 102 *a*
 Bildad, 121 *a*
 bile, 512 *a*
 Bileam, 124 *a*
 Bilgah, 121 *a*
 Bilhah, 121 *b*
 Bilhan, 121 *b*
 Bilshan, 124 *b*
 Bimhal, 125 *b*
 bind, 10 *a*, 35 *a*, 42 *b*,
 52 *b*, 68 *a*, 82 *b*,
 168 *a*, 252 *a*, 257 *a*,
 258 *b*, 259 *b*, 269 *b*,
 382 *b*, 412 *a*, 641 *b*,
 647 *b*, 649 *b*, 706 *b*,
 712 *a*, 726 *b*, 747 *a*,
 769 *a*, 782 *b*, 841 *a*,
 back, 626 *a*
 by a pledge, to, 257 *a*
 by allegiance, to, 259 *b*
 closely together, 640 *b*
 fast, 259 *b*, 260 *a*, 712 *b*
 on, 68 *b*, 633 *b*
 sheaves together, 640 *b*
 to oneself, 747 *b*
 together, 27 *a*, 52 *b*,
 123 *a*, 159 *a*, 258 *b*,
 383 *a*, 405 *a*, 641 *a*,
 719 *b*
 up, 719 *b*
 binding, 260 *b*
 on, 70 *a*
 together, 250 *a*
 up, 461 *b*
 Binea, 128 *b*
 Binnui, 128 *a*
 bird, 65 *b*, 614 *b*, 716 *a*,
 717 *b*
 of prey, 184 *a*, 197 *a*
 young, 162 *b*
 birdcatcher to be, 363 *a*
 birds, fattened, 139 *a*
 Biraha, 145 *b*
 birth, 456 *b*
 birthright, 119 *b*
 Birzavith, 140 *a*
 Bishlam, 147 *a*
 bit, 695 *b*, 696 *b*
 bite, to, 443 *b*, 570 *b*,
 745 *a*
 biters, 522 *a*
 Bithiah, 148 *b*
 bitter, 505 *a*, 510 *a*
 herbs, 512 *a*
 to be, 511 *b*
 to make, 413 *b*
 bitterly, 85 *b*
 biternear, 480 *b*, 509 *b*,
 512 *a*, 868 *b*
 bitumen, 289 *a*
 Bizjothjah, 110 *b*
 Biztha, 110 *b*
 black, 85 *a*, 265 *b*, 815 *b*
 to be, 265 *b*, 281 *a*,
 402 *a*, 815 *a*
 blacken, to, 390 *b*
 blackish, to be, 724 *b*
 blackness, 85 *a*, 814 *a*
 blame, 86 *b*
 free from, 565 *a*
 one who bears, 272 *a*
 blameless, 867 *a*
 bland, 283 *b*, 284 *a*
 blandishments, 285 *a*
 blast, to, 550 *a*, 806 *b*
 blaze, to, 10 *a*
 bleat, to, 684 *a*
 bliemish, 444 *b*, 456 *b*
 bless, to, 142 *a*
 oneself, to, 143 *a*
 blessed, 139 *b*
 to be, 143 *a*
 blessing, 144 *a*
 blight, to, 707 *a*
 blind, 615 *a*
 blind, to, 591 *b*
 to be, 615 *a*
 blindness, 591 *b*, 616 *a*
 blocks, 171 *a*
 blood, 201 *b*
 to require, 151 *a*
 bloodshed, 201 *b*
 blossom, 689 *b*
 blot out, 370 *b*, 463 *a*
 blow, 498 *a*, 532 *a*, 684 *a*,
 to, 358 *b*, 556 *a*, 570 *a*,
 571 *a*, 664 *a*, 668 *a*,
 759 *b*
 a trumpet, 873 *b*
 out, 673 *a*
 blunt, to, 685 *b*
 blunted, 456 *a*, 726 *a*
 bluntness, 685 *b*
 blush, to, 109 *b*, 297 *a*
 to be made to, 328 *b*
 board, 152 *b*, 745 *b*,
 814 *b*
 boarding, 505 *a*
 boast, to, 217 *b*, 665 *a*,
 689 *b*, 801 *a*
 oneself, 61 *b*, 296 *b*,
 381 *b*
 boasting, 372 *a*
 Boaz, 129 *b*
 Bocheru, 120 *b*
 Bochim, 120 *a*
 body, 20 *a*, 162 *a*, 163 *a*,
 177 *b*, 180 *a*, 182 *b*,
 435 *b*, 648 *a*
 the whole, 146 *b*
 Bohan, 105 *b*
 boil, 9 *a*, 169 *a*, 191 *a*,
 240 *b*, 289 *a*, 357 *b*,
 389 *a*, 565 *a*, 672 *a*,
 767 *a*, 782 *a*, 783 *a*,
 814 *a*
 to be made to, 289 *a*
 over, 357 *b*
 water, 129 *b*
 boiled, food, 541 *b*
 something, 147 *a*
 boiling, 191 *b*, 243 *a*,
 342 *b*, 782 *b*
 (of waves) 289 *b*
 bold, 42 *b*, 663 *b*
 bolsters, 409 *a*
 bolt, 141 *a*, 488 *a*
 a door, to, 554 *b*
 bond, 26 *a*, 66 *b*, 491 *a*,
 545 *b*
 to bind *a*, 66 *b*
 bondage, 600 *b*
 bonds, 27 *a*, 457 *a*, 491 *b*,
 604 *b*
 bone, 180 *a*, 646 *a*
 bony, 180 *a*
 book, 199 *a*, 448 *a*, 594 *a*
 booth, 476 *a*, 585 *b*
 booty, 479 *b*, 518 *a*, 659 *b*
 border, 153 *b*, 252 *b*,
 414 *a*, 667 *b*, 793 *b*
 upon, to, 154 *b*
 borders, 488 *b*, 709 *a*
 bore, to, 526 *b*, 564 *a*,
 615 *b*, 665 *a*
 through, to, 304 *a*,
 388 *a*
 boring, 266 *b*
 born, 349 *b*
 born, to be, 139 *a*, 265 *c*,
 349 *a*
 a male, 245 *a*
 borne on swiftly, to be,
 190 *b*, 692 *b*
 borrow, 242 *a*, 432 *b*,
 570 *a*, 798 *b*
 borrowed, 243 *a*
 bosom, 256 *a*, 266 *b*,
 275 *b*, 298 *b*
 boss, of a shield, 152 *a*
 bottle, 18 *a*, 18 *b*, 135 *a*,
 290 *b*, 524 *a*, 537 *a*,
 674 *a*
 bough, 738 *a*, 200 *a*
 bought, 238 *a*
 bound, 35 *a*, 300 *b*, 747 *a*,
 to, 154 *b*, 670 *b*, 671 *b*,
 to be, 52 *b*, 794 *a*
 together, 720 *a*
 boundary, 133 *a*
 bountiful, 36 *a*
 bow, 747 *b*
 to, 410 *a*, 415 *b*, 376 *a*

- bow down, to, 291 a, 405 a, 411 a, 722 a, 813 b
 oneself down to, 161 a, 416 b, 744 b
 bowed 177 b
 down, to be, 810 a, 814 a
 vowels, 408 a, 492 a, 742 a, 766 a
 howl, 410 a, 154 b, 169 b, 171 a, 462 b, 592 b, 593 b, 736 b
 for libations, 488 a
 box, 855 a
 for ointment, 66 b
 boy, 126 a, 612 a, 555 b
 boyhood, 556 a
 boys and girls, 323 b
 Bozer, 108 b
 Bozkath, Boscath, 134 b
 Bozra, 135 a
 bracelet, 74 b, 712 b, 850 a
 braid, 604 b
 to, 383 a, 402 a, 794 a, branch, 148 b, 247 a, 273 a, 410 a, 466 b, 467 a, 564 a, 592 a, 596 a, 644 a, 735 b, 738 a, 785 b, 802, a with thick foliage, 604 b
 branches 102 b, 200 a, 687 b
 palm 591 b
 brandism, to, 614 b
 brandishing 775 b
 brass, 545 a
 made of, 542 b
 polished 313 a
 brave, 42 b, 127 b
 bray, 421 a, 537 a
 brazen, 542 b
 breach, 104 a, 691 b, 803 b
 breaches, to make, 104 a
 to repair, 104 a
 bread 301 b, 436 b
 corn, 436 b
 breadth, 697 a, 764 b
 break, 134 a, 160 a, 216 a, 226 b, 315 b, 421 b, 479 b, 558 b, 670 a, 673 a, 685 b, 690 a, 690 a, 691 b, 692 a, 698 b, 711 a, 738 a, 775 a, 778 b, 779 b, 782 a, 803 a, 815 b, 856 a, 865 a
 away, to, 695 a
 by scraping, to, 180 b, forth (as wind), 168 b
 forth, cause to, 136 a
 in, 232 a
 in pieces, 198 b, 199 a, 206 a, 550 a, 655 b, 669 b, 688 a, 692 b, 694 b, 767 a, 775 a
 in upon, 157 b, 233 b
 into joy, 216 a
 break off, 689 a, 692 a, 780 b
- break one's word, 281 b
 out, 168 b, 574 a, 689 b, 796 b
 through, 136 a, 232 a
 through a wall, 315 b
 up, 226 b, 548 b, 574 a
 up a camp, 663 b
 very small, 199 a
 with violence, 390 a
 breakage, 778 b
 breakers, 514 a
 breaking, 466 b, 473 a, 690 a, 803 b
 in pieces, 498 b, 779 a
 breast, 190 a, 261 b, 268 b, 492 a, 805 b
 a full, 243 a
 breastplate 861, b
 breath, 214 b, 558 b, 571 a, 760 a
 to take, 558 b
 breathe, 65 a, 314 b, 219 a, 251 a, 263 b, 358 b, 668 a, 759 b
 after, 4 a, 15 b
 hard, to, 544 b, 556 a, 799 a
 out one's life, to, 163 b
 breathing, 214 b, 358 b
 breeches, 472 a
 bribes, 831 a
 brick, 429 b
 brick-kiln, 475 b
 bricks, to make, 429 a
 bride, 399 a, 399 a
 bridegroom, 315 b
 bridge, 182 a
 bride, 377 b, 521 b, 772 a
 briars, 585 b, 729 b
 bright, 23 a, 104 b
 to be, 16 b, 121 a, 239 b, 288 b, 318 a, 358 a, 359 a, 433 a, 531 a, 541 a, 562 a, 705 b, 715 a, 840 a, 846 a
 to become, 23 a
 to make, 226 a
 brightness, 83 a, 240 a, 243 a, 318 b, 358 b, 531 a, 555 a, 846 b
 of fire, 24 a
 brilliant 226 a, 240 a
 bring, to, 94 b, 327 b, 478 a, 536 b, 817 b
 away, 107 b
 down, 365 b
 forth, 236 b, 257 a, 265 a, 327 b, 348 b, 477 a, 675 b, 788 b
 forth herbage, to, 210 a
 forth thousands, 54 a
 in, 107 a
 into fellowship, 259 a
 low, 405 a
 near, 741 b
 out, 558 b
 over, 162 b
- bring to an end, 360 a, 670 a
 to light, 60 b
 to mind, 244 a
 together, 756 b
 up, 631 b, 754 a
 up in the rear, 67 a
 bringing about 552 b
 up, 2 a, 59 b
 brisk, 324 b
 bristling, 591 a
 broad, 764 b
 to be, 374 a, 811 a
 space, 509 a, 764 b
 broken, 198 b, 314 a
 to be, 574 b, 687 b
 (in spirit), 198 b
 to pieces, 193 b, 198 b
 brood, to, 766 a
 as a bird, 190 a
 vipers, 717 a
 brook, 71 a
 broom, 466 b
 broth, 511 a, 692 a
 brother, 27 b
 brother's wife, 327 b
 brotherhood, 29 b
 brought back, 809 a
 in, 107 b
 to nothing, 121 b
 up, 159 b
 bruise, 256 b
 to, 509 a
 bruised, 198 b, 508 b
 bruising, 198 b, 4-3 b
 brushwood, 228 b
 brutish, 132 b, 133 a
 bubble, to, 525 b, 585 a, 782 a
 forth, 529 b
 up, 767 a
 bubbling fountain, 169 b
 up, 342 b
 buck, 863 b
 bucket, 200 a, 384 a
 buckthorn, 35 a
 bud forth, 689 b
 buffalo 751 a, 769 b
 buffoon, 440 b
 build, 82 a, 127 b, 660 b
 upon, 59 a
 building, 8 a, 128 a, 222 b, 446 b
 manner of, 856 a
 Bukki, 135 b
 Bukkiah, 135 b
 bull, 137 a, 687 b
 wild, 854 b
 bullock, 605 a
 bulrushes, 29 a
 bulwark, 152 a, 300 a, 648 a
 Bunah, 108 a
 bunch, of a camel, 189 a
 bundle, 10 a, 405 a, 720 b, 734 b
 of grain, 53 a
 Bunn, 128 a
 burden, 36 b, 44 a, 495 b, 512 a, 547 a, 578 a
 burdensome, 381 b, 578 a
- burdensome, to be, 881 a
 burial, 721 a
 burn, to, 10 a, 182 b, 132 b, 133 a, 167 b, 201 a, 251 a, 303 a, 305 a, 308 b, 362 b, 386 a, 431 b, 707 a, 723 a, 795 b, 813 a
 incense, 663 b, 780 b
 burned, to be, 308 b, 362 a, 471 a, 718 a
 burner, 596 a
 burning, 31 a, 183 a, 287 b, 303 b, 362 b, 386 a, 459 a, 512 b, 718 a, 796 a
 burning fever, 201 a, 304 a, 723 a, 782 a
 of lime, 513 b
 pile, 194 a
 place of, 872 b
 burnt offering, 612 a, 631 b
 part of the body, 386 a
 tile, 429 b
 burrower, 811 a
 burst forth, 168 b, 672 b, 689 b
 burthen, 325 a
 bury, to, 722 a
 bush, 591 b, 789 a
 business, 187 b, 518 a, 600 a, 601 a, 643 b
 but, 20 b, 53 a, 144 b, 174 a, 235 a, 394 a, 431 b
 but also, but even, 69 b
 but if, 17 b, 49 a
 but indeed, 8 a, 20 b
 but nay, 7 b
 butter, 847 a
 buttock, 368 b, 852 b
 buy, 238 b, 413 a, 454 b, 465 b, 735 a
 back, 151 a
 Buz, 107 b
 Buzi, 107 b
 buzz, to, 237 a
 by, 47 b, 93 b, 97 a, 129 a, 435 a, 630 a, 636 b, 638 a
 by day, 342 b
 by the side of, 331 a
 byeway, 572 b
 byssus, 108 b, 852 a
- C
- cab, 720 b
 Cabbon, 382 b
 cable, 258 a
 Cabul, 382 b
 cage, 399 a, 580 b
 Cain, 731 a
 Cainan, 731 b
 cake, 45 b, 279 b, 387 b, 396 a, 492 a, 565 a, 605 a, 678 a, 716 a
 a round, 709 b
 a sweet, 442 b
 a thin, 780 b
 cakes, 185 a
 of figs, 565 a
- Calah, 399 b
 calamities, 437 a, 514 b
 calamity, 21 b, 36 b, 219 b, 271 b, 280 b, 394 b, 489 a, 614 a, 673 a, 807 a, 859 b
 calamus, 735 a
 caldron, boiling, 11 a
 Caleb, 398 a
 Caleb-ephraiah, 398 a
 calf, 605 a
 calix, 154 b, 156 a, 721 b
 739 a, 836 a
 back to life, 274 a
 kindly, 404 a
 on to plead, 355 b
 to mind, 245 a
 together to, 726 a
 called, 743 b
 to be, 564 a
 calling together, 504 b
 callous, 134 a
 Calneh, 401 a
 Calno, 461 a
 calumniator, 567 a
 calumny, 184 b
 camel, 120 b, 175 a
 saddle, 412 b
 Camon, 734 a
 camp, 465 a
 departure of, 490 a
 can, 348 a
 Canaan, 405 a
 Canaanite, 405 b
 candelabrum, 486 b
 candle, 567 a
 candlestick, 444 b, 486 a, 530 a
 cane, 11 a, 735 a
 Canneh, 404 a
 capacious, to be, 222 b
 Captor, 412 a
 capital, 421 a, 717 b
 captain, 753 b
 captivate, to, 441 b
 captive, 668, 801 b, 810 a
 to make, 68 a
 captivity, 801 b
 capture, 439 a, 501 b
 caravan, 78 a
 Carcas, 414 b
 carcass, 666 a
 Carchemish, Charchemish, 414 b
 care, 137 b, 303 a, 647 b, 686 b
 care for, to, 210 a, 334 a, 838 a
 Careah, 743 a
 careful, to be, 279 a
 carefully, 68 a
 careless, 799 a
 carelessness, 825 a
 carcas, to, 32 a
 careased, to be, 842 b
 Carmel, 415 b
 Carmi, 415 a
 carussal, 576 a
 carousing, 853 a

carp at, to, 307 a
 carpenter, 309 b
 carpet, 449 a
 carried, to be, 189 a,
 783 b
 carry 177 b, 236 b,
 324 a, 327 b, 360 a,
 366 a, 568 a, 578 a,
 640 a, 641 a
 away, to, 581 b
 carrying, 512 a
 away, 171 b
 Carshena, 416 b
 carve, 138 b, 300 b,
 684 a, 697 a
 carved, 305 a
 ceiling, 759 a, 765 b
 carved, to be, 272 a
 carving tool, 504 b
 Casiphia, 409 a
 Casulhim, 408 b
 cassia, 722 a, 738 a
 cast, 458 b
 cast, to, 320 b, 332 b,
 366 a, 557 a, 769 b,
 776 b, 826 b, 829 a,
 834 a, 837 a, 873 b
 away, to, 176 b, 192 a
 250 a
 before, 448 b
 down, 7 a, 121 a, 198 b,
 281 b, 368 a, 583 a,
 813 b, 845 b
 out, to, 324 b, 380 b,
 547 b, 553 a
 stones, to, 757 a
 up, to, 589 a
 cast, to be, 361 b
 down, to be, 365 b
 casting, 502 a
 forth, 322 a
 of metal, 489 b
 castle, 24 a, 42 b, 83 b,
 115 a, 125 a, 500 a,
 580 a
 castrated, 574 a
 cataract, 713 b
 catch, to, 438 b
 cattle, 105 a, 130 a,
 137 a, 325 b, 475 b,
 504 a, 713 b
 owner, 564 b
 caught, to be, 566 b
 caul, 472 a
 cauldron, 509 a
 cause, 18 b, 173 a, 188 a,
 197 b, 631 b
 cause, to, 94 b, 282 a,
 346 a
 cautious, 240 a, 653 b
 to be, 671 b
 cavalry, 768 b
 cave, 464 a, 492 b, 497 a
 cavern, 267 a, 444 b,
 564 b
 cavity, 101 a, 430 b
 cease, 71 b, 112 b, 202 b,
 261 b, 684 a, 804 a
 cedar, 77 b, 78 a, 84 b,
 855 a
 ceiling, 593 a, 848 b

celebrate, 142 b, 215 a,
 226 a, 332 b, 530 a,
 538 b, 762 a, 789 a,
 804 a, 868 b
 celebrated, to be, 159 b,
 725 b
 celebration, 245 b, 762 b,
 838 a
 celerity, 454 b
 cell, 291 b, 443 a, 461 b,
 570 b
 cement, 289 b, 477 b,
 871 b
 censor, 503 b
 certain, 53 b, 59 a, 387 b
 certainty, 42 a, 361 a
 certify, to, 170 b
 cessation, 71 b, 230 a,
 595 b, 668 a, 804 b
 chaff, 169 b, 458 b, 615 b,
 746 a, 856 a
 chain, 27 a, 251 b, 782 a,
 858 a
 Chalcol, Calcol, 400 a
 Chaldean, 418 a
 Chaldean, 407 a
 chamber, 262 b, 443 a,
 570 b, 854 a
 chameleon, 869 b
 charfois, 356 b
 chance, 666 a, 741 a
 chandelier, 530 a
 change, 280 b
 to, 230 a, 352 a, 459 a,
 577 a, 601 a, 839 b
 changed, to be, 282 b,
 576 b
 channel, 71 a, 326 b,
 514 a, 674 b, 714 a,
 870 b
 chaplet, 412 a
 charge, 686 b
 to, 686 a, 705 a
 charger, 11 b
 chariot, 510 a, 605 b,
 768 b
 charm, 259 b
 chase away, 140 b
 chastening, 793 b, 859 a
 chastise, to, 354 b, 439 a,
 593 b
 chastising, 198 a
 chatter, to, 605 b
 chatterer, 567 a
 Chebar, 383 a
 Chedorlaomer, 384 b
 check, 435 b, 780 a
 cheerful, 319 b
 to be, 121 a, 319 a
 to make, 146 b
 cheering, 446 b
 cheese, 154 b, 285 b
 Chelal, 400 b
 Chelluh, 399 a
 Chemosh, 401 b
 Chenaanah, 405 b
 Chenani, 404 b
 Chenaniah, 404 b
 Chephar-haamonai
 411 b
 Chephira, 410 b

Cheran, 415 b
 Cherethite, 417 b
 cherish, to, 766 a
 Cherith, 414 a
 Cherub, 413 b
 Chessalon, 408 b
 Chesed, 417 b
 Cheuil, 408 a
 chest, 76 a, 77 b, 176 b,
 855 a
 Chesulloth, 408 b
 Chezih, 389 b
 chide, 384 b
 Chidon, 395 a
 chief, 13 a, 153 b, 357 a,
 752 b
 men, 694 a
 rulers, 480 b
 child, 349 b, 611 b
 with, 231 b
 childhood, 554 a
 childless, to be, 821 b
 children, 699 a
 strange, 242 b
 Chileab, 398 a
 Chilion, 400 a
 Chilmad, 400 b
 Chimham, 401 a
 chimney, 75 b
 chinks, 135 b
 Chinneroth, 408 b
 Chinnereth, 406 b
 chirp, to, 166 a, 717 a
 Chisleu, 408 b
 Chislon, 408 b
 Chisloth-tabor, 408 b
 Chittim, 419 b
 choice, 17 b, 446 a
 choir, 858 a
 choose, 60 a
 to, 111 b, 139 b, 145 a,
 268 b, 438 b
 Chor-ashan, 389 a
 chosen, 112 a, 138 a,
 743 b
 Chozeba, 389 b
 chrysolite, 875 b
 Chub, 385 b
 Chun, 387 b
 cinders, 673 b
 cinnamon, 735 b
 cippus, 708 b
 circle, 169 a, 170 a, 194 a,
 263 b, 396 a, 577 b,
 676 b, 716 b
 to go in, 709 a
 circlet, 412 a
 circuit, 172 a, 286 b,
 414 a, 456 b, 577 a,
 676 b, 716 b, 856 b,
 873 a
 circumsise, 456 a
 circumcised, 125 b
 circumcision, 456 b
 circumference of, 152 a
 circumstance, 18 b, 175 a
 circumvent, to, 649 a
 cistern, 100 b, 109 a,
 152 b, 154 a, 413 b
 citadel, 42 b, 500 a
 cithara, 732 a, 748 b

Citizenses, 419 b
 citizen, 40 b
 city, 55 a, 624 b, 650 b,
 743 b, 745 b
 clad, 260 b
 clamor, 36 b, 65 b, 339 a,
 875 b
 clamorous bird, 36 b
 clandestine, 597 b
 clap, to, 401 a
 clasp, 271 a
 class, 498 b, 675 a
 claw, 324 b
 clay, 178 b, 289 b, 321 b,
 343 a, 645 b
 clayey, 319 a, 575 b,
 584 a
 clean, 722 b
 to be, 725 a
 cleanness, 138 b, 565 b
 cleanse, 145 b, 244 a,
 271 b, 318 b, 429 a,
 511 a, 519 a
 cleansing, 138 b, 142 a,
 519 a, 868 a
 clear, 138 a, 318 a, 565 b,
 707 a
 to, 679 a
 to be, 226 a, 238 b,
 347 b, 565 a, 718 b
 cleave, 104 a, 120 a, 135 b,
 136 a, 161 b, 185 a,
 313 b, 672 b, 674 b,
 675 b, 690 a, 711 b,
 718 b, 722 a, 796 b,
 841 b, 842 b
 cleft, 565 b, 592 a
 to be, 687 b, 692 b
 clemency, 643 a
 clinking, 711 b
 Cloaca, 466 a
 cloak, 15 b, 171 b, 413 a,
 467 b, 493 b, 697 a,
 768 a
 clod, 165 a, 178 b, 449 a,
 755 b
 close, to, 35 a, 397 b,
 579 b, 639 b
 close places, 488 b
 cloth, 102 a, 415 a, 471 a
 clothe, to, 356 a, 430 a
 clothing, 399 b, 428 b
 cloud, 598 a, 644 a,
 654 a, 731 a, 815 a
 cloven hoof, 690 a
 cluster, 85 b, 395 b, 641 b
 coagulate, 736 b
 coal, 672 a
 coat of mail, 794 b,
 850 a
 coccus, 840 b
 coffer, 76 a, 855 a
 cohabitation, without,
 37 a
 coin, 179 a
 coin, to have, 383 b
 coltus, 854 b
 cold, 146 a, 739 a, 742 b
 to be, 668 a, 745 b
 collapse, to, 744 b
 collar, 65 b, 644 b, 754 b

collect, to, 11 a, 28 a,
 67 a, 77 a, 152 b,
 404 b, 442 a, 609 b,
 639 b, 721 b, 819 b
 collection, 314 a
 colour, to, 757 a
 column, 37 b, 59 b, 85 a,
 95 b, 201 b, 500 a,
 552 b, 638 b, 852 b,
 863 a, 868 a
 come, 336 a
 come, to, 18 a, 94 b,
 133 b, 282 b, 466 b,
 607 b
 before, 723 b
 in, 106 a
 near, 741 b
 now, 439 a
 out, 361 a
 out of the egg, 136 a
 to, 499 a
 to an end, 71 b
 to pass, 221 b
 up, 590 a
 upon, 185 b
 comfort, 548 a
 to, 252 a, 538 a, 544 a
 comfortably, to live,
 220 a
 command, 61 a, 500 a,
 to 14 b, 61 a, 387 a,
 705 a
 commander, 691 a, 738 a,
 794 a
 commandment, 499 a,
 687 a, 752 a
 commentary, 451 b
 commerce, 618 a
 commiserate, to, 538 a
 commission, to, 705 a
 commit, 547 b, 686 a
 common, 278 a,
 people, 63 b
 commotion, 228 a, 433 b,
 756 a
 communion, 635 b, 638 a
 compact, 600 b
 compactness, 491 a, 601 a
 companies, 224 b
 companion, 40 b, 253 b,
 259 a, 510 b, 767 a,
 772 b
 company, 78 a, 258 a,
 720 b, 757 a
 compare, 202 a, 617 b,
 654 b, 809 b, 820 a
 compasses, 463 b
 compassion, 465 a
 to have, 266 a, 287 a
 compassionate, 766 a
 to, 293 a, 765 b
 compel, 65 a
 compensation, 866 b
 complaining, 865 a
 complaint, 859 a
 complete, 70 a, 311 a,
 400 a, 867 a
 to, 134 a, 175 b, 398 b,
 400 a, 633 b, 829 b,
 867 a
 completeness, 562 b

- completion, 471 b, 864 a
 compose, 208 b
 compress, to, 706 b,
 719 b, 734 b
 computed, 311 a
 conceal, 241 a, 407 a,
 597 a, 633 b, 639 b,
 716 b
 conceive, 231 b, 254 b,
 346 a
 concern, 303 a
 concerning, 47 a, 98 b,
 423 b
 conclusion, 864 a
 concord, 825 b
 concubine, 195 a, 437 a,
 675 a
 condemn, 197 a, 271 b,
 844 a
 conduct oneself, to,
 609 a
 confederate, 27 b
 confess, 332 b, 530 a
 confession, 858 a
 confide in, 59 a
 to, 112 a
 confidence, 193 a, 294 b,
 408 a, 446 b, 503 a,
 563 b, 864 a
 confirm, 156 a, 269 b,
 280 a, 386 b, 610 b,
 728 a, 873 b
 confirmation, 59 b
 conflagration, 796 a
 confluence, 162 b
 confound, 123 a
 confounded, 104 b, 314 a
 to be, 203 a, 835 a
 confused, 109 b
 confusion, 101 b, 446 a
 confute, 347 b
 congeal, 157 a
 congelation, 736 b
 congregate, 721 b
 congregation, 68 a,
 503 a, 608 a, 726 a
 Coniah, 404 b
 conjugal cohabitation,
 613 b
 conjunction, 635 b, 638 a
 connect, 74 a, 259 a
 connection, 2 b, 315 b
 Cononiah, 404 b
 conquer, 562 b, 762 b
 consanguinity, 799 b
 consecrate, 305 b, 542 a,
 674 b
 consecrated, 503 a, 541 b
 to be, 725 a
 consecration, 542 b
 consent, to, 25 a
 consider, 114 a, 137 a
 consolation, 542 b, 544 b,
 869 a
 consort, 259 b
 conspicuous, 105 b
 conspiracy, 747 b, 769 b
 conspire, 747 b
 constancy, 95 b
 constant, 41 b
 to be, 397 a
 consternation, 466 b
 constitute, 166 b, 353 a,
 387 a, 486 a, 573 b,
 637 b, 705 a, 787 b,
 819 b
 constituted, 637 b, 728 b
 constructing, 8 a
 consult, 356 a, 477 b,
 614 b
 consume, 42 a, 121 b,
 123 b, 132 b, 589 b,
 795 b
 consumed, 488 a
 to be, 43 b, 398 b,
 417 b, 867 b
 consumption, 399 a,
 400 a, 815 a, 856 a
 contagion, 730 a
 contain, 386 b
 contaminate, 848 b
 contemn, 107 b, 110 a,
 445 b, 688 b
 contemplating, 130 b
 contemplate, 137 a, 268 a,
 551 a
 contemplariness, 169 a
 contempt, 107 b, 110 b,
 307 b, 732 b, 798 a
 to bring to, 733 b
 to put to, 293 b
 to treat with, 529 a
 contend, 193 b, 197 b,
 561 b, 759 a, 767 a,
 787 b, 844 b
 contender, 121 a
 contention, 450 b, 501 b,
 509 b, 560 b, 856 b,
 767 b, 869 b
 continent, 81 b
 continual, to be, 383 a
 continually, 649 b, 867 a
 continuance, 41 b, 383 a,
 866 b
 long, 59 a
 continue, 434 a, 516 b,
 728 a
 contract, to, 67 a, 305 b,
 732 b, 736 b, 736 b
 contractions, 449 a
 contradicting, 858 b
 contradiction, 496 b
 controversy, 197 b
 contumacious, 505 b,
 507 a, 757 a
 contumacy, 507 b, 509 b
 contumely, 525 a
 contusion, 465 b
 convenient, 316 a
 conversation, 580 b
 conversion, 809 a
 convert, to, 230 a, 808 a
 convict, to, 347 b
 convocation, 504 b
 coo, to, 166 a
 cook, 317 a, 317 b
 to, 70 a, 147 a, 241 a,
 260 a
 cooked, to be, 70 a, 147 a
 cooked, something,
 240 b, 445 b
 cooked, things, 260 a
 cooking, 191 b, 678 a,
 871 b
 cooking pan, 463 a
 cooking places, 446 b
 cooking vessel, 191 b,
 395 b
 cooling, 505 a, 713 b
 copper, 545 a
 copy, 519 a, 693 b
 coral, 53 a, 682 b, 751 b
 cord, 257 b, 264 b, 377 a,
 447 a, 460 a, 470 b,
 726 b
 coriander seed, 157 a
 cormorant, 388 a
 corn, 43 b, 138 b, 190 a,
 408 b, 445 a, 600 b,
 803 b
 an ear of, 5 a, 802 a
 corn measure, 443 b
 corner, 241 a, 504 b,
 664 a, 682 a, 738 a
 Corolla, 156 a
 corpse, 163 a, 498 b,
 529 b, 560 a
 correct, to, 348 a, 354 b
 correction, 137 b, 457 a,
 858 b
 corrector, 353 b
 corrupt, to, 257 a, 570 a
 to be, 10 b, 249 b
 corrupted, to be, 50 b,
 816 a
 corruption, 515 b
 cost, 558 b
 costliness, 363 b
 cot, 585 b
 cottage, 585 b
 cotton cloth, white,
 416 a
 couch, 297 b, 361 a,
 488 b, 500 b, 517 a,
 580 b, 657 a
 couching place, 507 a,
 755 b
 counter, 466 a
 counsel, 211 a, 246 b,
 247 b, 297 b, 458 a,
 462 a, 466 a, 478 a,
 497 a, 580 b, 620 a,
 647 a, 661 a, 860 b
 to, 356 a
 counsellor, 356 a, 357 a
 countenance, 69 b
 countervail, to, 809 a
 country, 14 a, 81 b,
 138 b, 266 b, 451 a,
 689 a
 a level, 470 b
 couple, to, 168 a
 courage, to take, 153 a
 courageous, 758 b
 courier, 677 b
 course, 208 b, 464 b,
 508 b
 swift, 859 b
 court, 300 a, 620 a
 the royal, 874 b
 covenant, 59 b, 141 b,
 268 b
 to make, 416 b
 cover, to, 30 b, 73 b,
 101 b, 105 b, 176 b,
 178 a, 189 a, 235 b,
 322 a, 390 a, 404 a,
 406 b, 407 a, 411 a,
 553 a, 593 b, 595 a,
 598 a, 614 a, 620 a,
 635 a, 644 a, 744 a,
 793 b, 835 b, 845 b
 cover over, 405 b, 407 a,
 411 a, 412 a, 433 a,
 586 a, 621 a
 with darkness, 609 b,
 614 b
 with fat, 835 b
 with lime, 788 b
 covering, 70 a, 73 a,
 102 a, 256 b, 295 b,
 407 b, 412 a, 433 b,
 448 b, 472 a, 489 a,
 506 b, 712 b
 over, 321 b, 866 b
 covertly, 490 b, 791 b
 covertly, to act, 101 b
 covet, 286 a
 cow, 54 a, 137 a
 a young, 688 b
 Coz, 729 b
 Cozbi, 389 b
 craftiness, 462 a, 655 b
 crafty, 277 b, 395 b, 653 b
 to be, 655 b, 697 b
 crag, a, 42 a
 cramps, iron, 463 a
 crash, to, 807 a
 crashing, 875 b
 noise, 842 a
 crawl, 242 b, 771 a
 to, 850 b
 creak, to, 714 a
 create, 138 b, 349 a,
 387 a, 657 a, 684 b
 created, 141 a
 to be, 139 a, 361 b
 creator, 361 b
 creature, 146 b, 559 b,
 735 b
 creditor, 570 a
 creep, 184 b, 242 b,
 771 a, 850 b
 crepidines, 37 b
 cricket, 711 b
 crime, 614 a, 816 a
 crimson, 415 a, 840 b
 crocodile, 433 b, 869 b
 crocus, 414 b
 crook, 801 a
 crooked, 230 b, 649 b
 crop (of a bird), 506 b
 cross beam, 141 a, 410 b
 crowd, 58 a, 448 a,
 475 a, 585 b, 757 b
 crown, 252 b, 412 a,
 621 a, 716 b
 to, 400 b, 421 a
 crucible, 502 b
 crude, to be, 665 b
 cruel, 42 b, 816 a
 cruelty, 42 b
 crumb, 565 a, 695 b
 cruse, 716 a
 crush, 180 b, 198 b,
 199 a, 206 a, 818 a,
 321 a, 479 b, 690 a
 crushed, 198 a, 508 b
 to be, 181 b, 198 b,
 206 a
 grains, 768 a
 very much, 198 b
 crushing, 199 a, 765 a
 crutch, 676 b
 cry, 36 a, 836 b
 a warlike, 874 a
 out, to, 19 a, 48 a,
 52 b, 251 a, 326 b,
 350 a, 414 a, 525 b,
 703 b, 705 a, 715 a,
 739 a, 764 a
 crystal, 154 b, 244 a,
 743 a
 cubit, 57 b, 174 b
 cucumber, 505 a, 68 b,
 746 b
 field, 200 b
 cud, 179 a
 culpable, 272 a
 cultivate figs, 123 a
 cummin, 401 b
 canning, 790 a
 to be, 307 a
 cup, 87 b, 154 b, 387 a,
 395 b, 410 a, 721 b,
 746 a
 bearer, 520 b, 847 a
 of wine, 462 b
 cupidity, 219 b
 curb, 772 a
 curdle, to, 736 b
 curdled milk, 154 b,
 285 b
 curls, 759 a
 curse, 48 a, 82 a, 445 b,
 448 b, 733 b, 854 b
 to, 143 a, 250 b,
 564 a, 720 b, 733 a
 cursing, 733 b
 curtain, 368 a
 curve, to, 296 a, 611 a,
 616 a
 curved, to be, 152 b, 155 a
 like an arch, 152 a,
 409 b
 Cush, 389 a
 Cushan, 389 a
 Cushan-rishathaim, 389 a
 Cushi, 389 a
 cushion, 409 a, 490 b,
 580 b
 custody, 467 b, 518 b,
 686 b
 custom, 300 b, 520 a,
 870 b
 cut, to, 138 b, 146 a,
 150 b, 152 b, 157 b,
 160 a, 165 b, 166 b,
 174 b, 179 b, 181 a,
 215 a, 272 a, 298 a,
 301 a, 308 a, 314 b,
 328 b, 416 b, 566 a,
 572 a, 666 b, 684 a,
 738 a, 745 a, 795 a
 a stone, 165 b

- cut asunder, 139*b*, 738*b*
 away, 134*b*
 down, 139*a*, 160*a*,
 174*b*, 407*b*, 701*b*,
 737*a*
 in pieces, 110*a*, 134*a*,
 841*b*
 into, 157*b*, 301*a*,
 304*a*, 308*a*, 309*a*
 off, 3*b*, 134*a*, 130*b*,
 174*b*, 179*b*, 303*b*,
 248*a*, 390*a*, 407*b*,
 415*b*, 454*a*, 456*a*,
 479*a*, 675*b*, 713*a*,
 739*b*, 737*b*
 oneself, 158*a*
 short, 295*a*
 to be, 202*b*, 299*a*,
 727*a*, 833*b*
 to make, 795*a*
 up, 149*b*, 215*a*
 Cuth, Cuthah, 389*b*
 cutting, 158*a*, 305*a*,
 310*a*, 795*a*
 down, 829*b*
 to form by, 684*a*
 instrument, 310*a*
 of stones, 165*b*, 465*b*
 off, 158*a*, 414*a*, 730*a*
 cymbals, 500*b*, 711*b*
 cypress, 140*a*, 140*a*,
 411*b*
 Cyprians, 419*b*
 Cyrus, 416*b*
- D
 Dabareh, Daberath,
 188*b*
 Dabbannah, 189*a*
 Dagon, 189*b*
 Dahi, 190*b*
 daily, 341*b*, 342*b*
 dainties, 488*a*, 491*b*,
 518*b*, 695*b*
 dainty morsels, 431*b*
 Daphon, 201*a*
 damage, 258*a*
 to suffer, 542*a*
 Damascene cloth, 204*a*
 Damascus, 193*a*, 204*a*,
 208*b*
 Dan, 204*b*
 dance, 463*b*
 to, 193*b*, 248*a*, 260*a*,
 416*a*, 717*b*, 780*a*
 in a circle, 266*a*
 dancing, 463*b*
 Daniel, 204*b*
 Dannah, 204*b*
 Dara, 209*a*
 Darda, 206*b*
 Dardanians, 753*a*
 daric, 15*a*, 208*b*
 daring, 42*b*
 Darius, 207*a*
 dark, 71*b*
 to be, 87*a*, 197*a*,
 276*b*, 312*b*, 402*a*
 darkened, 734*b*
 darkened, to be, 31*b*,
 734*b*
- darkening, 377*a*
 darkness, 71*b*, 84*b*,
 214*b*, 312*a*, 445*b*,
 458*a*, 492*b*, 598*a*,
 624*a*, 656*a*, 725*a*
 to be surrounded with
 312*b*
 Darkon, 209*a*
 dart, 395*a*, 490*a*, 753*b*
 darter, 459*b*
 dash, to, 767*a*
 in pieces, 558*b*, 669*b*,
 778*b*
 dashing, 199*a*
 Dathan, 211*b*
 daub, to, 289*a*, 320*a*,
 757*a*
 daughter, 147*b*
 daughter, to give in
 marriage, 315*a*
 in law, 399*a*
 David, 191*b*
 Dathan, 211*b*
 dawn, 137*a*, 815*b*, 846*b*
 day, 341*a*, 342*b*
 day-break, 137*a*
 day of the new moon,
 263*a*
 dazzle, to, 591*b*
 dead, 521*a*
 body, 163*a*, 666*a*
 deadly, 865*b*
 deaf, 310*a*
 to be, 309*a*
 dear, 363*a*
 to be, 363*a*
 death, 4*a*, 188*a*, 312*b*,
 461*a*, 465*a*, 866*b*
 deaths, 480*a*
 debilitated, to be, 21*a*
 Debir, 185*a*
 Deborah, 184*b*
 debt, 263*b*, 513*b*, 570*b*,
 601*a*
 decachord, 659*a*
 decade, 659*a*
 decay, 780*a*
 to, 471*b*, 780*a*
 deceit, 857*b*, 874*b*
 deceitful, 284*a*, 395*b*,
 649*b*, 650*b*, 697*b*
 to be, 389*b*, 697*b*
 things, 454*b*
 deceive, 176*a*, 238*a*,
 390*b*, 570*a*, 696*a*,
 731*b*, 769*b*, 824*b*,
 849*a*
 deceived, to be, 870*a*
 deception, 390*b*, 514*a*
 770*b*
 deceptive, 42*b*
 decide, 166*b*, 308*a*, 348*a*
 decided, 304*a*
 decimate, 659*b*
 deck, of a ship, 745*b*
 to, 358*a*
 declaration, 29*a*, 693*b*,
 697*a*
 declare, 61*a*, 100*a*, 114*a*,
 263*b*, 280*a*, 530*a*,
 564*a*, 693*a*
 clean, 318*b*
- declare future things,
 357*b*
 one self, 665*a*
 decline, to, 291*a*, 537*b*,
 546*b*, 612*a*, 788*a*
 declivity, 459*b*
 decoration, 217*b*
 decorous, to be, 538*a*
 decree, 78*a*, 167*a*, 211*a*,
 300*b*, 323*b*, 457*a*,
 783*a*
 to, 166*b*, 301*a*, 357*a*
 decreed, something, 59*b*
 decrees, 301*a*
 decrement, 95*b*
 Dedan, 190*a*
 dedicate, to, 292*a*
 dedicatory sacrifice,
 292*a*
 deed, 497*b*, 632*b*, 684*b*
 deep, 639*a*, 640*a*
 rooted, 74*a*
 to be, 640*a*
 deer, 248*b*, 346*a*
 defect, 122*a*
 defect of, in, 39*b*
 defection, 507*a*, 515*a*,
 695*a*
 defence, 275*b*, 446*b*,
 492*a*, 501*b*, 597*b*,
 616*b*
 defend, 197*a*, 404*b*,
 597*a*, 844*a*
 defender, 197*b*
 defer, 32*b*, 79*b*
 deficient, to be, 21*a*
 defile, 322*b*
 defiled, to be, 293*a*
 deflings, 151*b*
 define, 355*a*, 803*b*
 defined limit, 300*b*
 definitive, 300*b*
 defect, 546*b*
 deform, 840*a*
 deformity, 772*b*
 defraud, 649*a*, 660*a*
 degenerate branch, 582*b*
 dehorting, 44*b*
 dejected, 198*a*
 to be, 380*b*
 Deker, 206*b*
 Delaiah, 200*a*
 delay, to, 32*b*, 79*b*,
 109*b*, 193*b*, 265*a*,
 346*a*, 453*b*, 874*b*
 any one, to, 32*b*
 delegate, to, 705*a*
 deliberate, to, 357*b*
 purpose, 701*b*
 deliberation, 301*b*, 580*b*
 delicate, 200*a*, 608*b*,
 641*b*, 768*a*, 870*b*
 fare, 488*a*, 491*b*,
 695*b*
 life, 641*b*
 to be, 769*a*
 delicately, to treat, 683*a*
 delight, 16*a*, 296*b*,
 313*b*, 333*a*, 491*b*,
 609*a*, 778*b*, 843*b*,
 854*b*, 870*b*
- delight to, 16*a*, 773*b*,
 842*b*
 in, to, 112*a*, 286*a*
 oneself, 641*b*
 delighted, to be, 778*a*
 delights, 604*b*, 641*b*
 Delilah, 200*a*
 delineate, 301*a*, 855*a*,
 858*a*
 deliver, 283*a*, 448*b*,
 477*a*, 491*a*, 532*b*,
 563*a*, 579*a*, 587*b*,
 666*b*, 676*a*, 685*b*
 deliver over, 448*b*
 deliverance, 373*a*, 374*b*,
 460*b*, 511*a*, 676*a*,
 676*a*, 859*b*, 876*a*
 delivered, 373*a*, 563*a*
 to be, 283*a*, 307*b*
 delude, 696*a*
 deluge, 446*a*
 demand, to, 138*a*, 209*b*,
 798*a*
 demanding, 209*b*
 den, 75*b*, 152*b*, 492*b*
 dense, to be, 600*a*
 density, 491*a*, 601*a*
 deny, 390*a*, 453*b*
 depart, 25*b*, 26*a*, 103*b*,
 242*a*, 283*a*, 432*b*,
 439*a*, 552*b*, 553*b*,
 580*a*, 582*a*, 607*b*,
 672*b*
 to cause to, 678*b*
 departing, 595*a*
 departure, 595*a*
 depasture, 132*b*, 415*b*,
 773*b*
 deplore, 538*a*
 depopulate, to, 136*b*
 depose, 607*b*
 deposit, 687*a*, 875*b*
 to, 539*a*, 545*b*,
 686*a*
 depravity, 612*a*, 614*a*
 deprecating, 44*b*
 deprecation, 871*b*
 depress, 410*a*, 416*a*,
 813*b*, 848*b*
 depressed, 813*b*
 to be, 193*a*, 405*a*,
 642*b*, 845*a*
 depression, 672*b*
 deprive of, 563*a*
 deprived, to be, 428*a*
 depth, 640*b*, 706*b*
 depths, 495*b*, 500*a*
 depute, 826*b*
 deputed, 826*b*
 deputy, 578*b*
 deride, 223*a*, 435*a*,
 440*a*, 459*a*, 525*a*,
 641*b*, 788*a*
 derision, 233*b*, 440*a*,
 788*a*, 850*b*
 descend, 365*a*, 542*a*,
 545*b*, 713*b*
 descendants, 116*b*, 254*b*,
 699*a*
 describe, 19*a*
 described, to be, 896*a*
- desert, 167*a*, 378*a*,
 652*b*, 835*b*
 to, 570*a*, 617*b*
 to be, 857*a*
 deserts, 266*b*
 design, 701*a*
 designate, 19*a*, 591*a*
 desirable, 286*a*
 desirableness, 286*a*
 desire, 5*b*, 17*b*, 19*b*, 82*a*,
 219*b*, 275*a*, 293*b*,
 296*b*, 313*b*, 464*b*,
 700*a*, 774*a*, 834*a*,
 864*b*, 876*a*
 to 4*a*, 15*b*, 19*a*, 112*a*,
 219*a*, 286*a*, 293*b*,
 296*b*, 326*a*, 409*a*,
 652*b*, 811*b*, 854*a*
 eagerly, 711*b*
 desires, 444*b*
 desist, 261*b*, 804*a*
 desolate, 654*a*, 835*b*
 to, 202*b*
 desolate, to be, 302*a*
 desolated, to be, 373*b*,
 701*b*, 835*a*
 desolating, 302*b*
 desolation, 149*a*, 373*b*,
 514*b*, 518*a*, 805*b*,
 807*b*, 809*a*, 833*b*,
 835*b*
 desolator, 835*a*
 despair, to, 326*b*
 despicable, 732*b*, 734*a*
 despise, 107*b*, 110*a*,
 241*b*, 246*b*, 445*b*,
 525*a*, 529*a*, 588*a*,
 810*b*
 despising, 130*b*
 despoil, 166*a*, 283*a*,
 563*a*, 721*b*
 despoiled, to be, 841*b*
 despond, cause to, 104*b*
 destine, to, 361*b*
 destroy, 3*b*, 67*a*, 123*b*,
 186*a*, 202*b*, 203*b*,
 216*b*, 225*b*, 232*a*,
 257*a*, 281*b*, 298*a*,
 302*a*, 370*b*, 390*b*,
 390*a*, 416*b*, 456*a*,
 463*a*, 465*b*, 566*a*,
 574*a*, 575*b*, 581*b*,
 592*b*, 597*b*, 656*a*,
 691*a*, 745*a*, 803*b*,
 806*a*, 816*a*, 833*b*,
 865*b*
 oneself, 835*b*
 utterly, 228*a*, 306*b*
 destroyed, to be, 3*a*,
 86*b*, 232*a*, 257*a*,
 398*b*, 417*a*, 460*b*
 destroyer, 122*b*, 816*a*
 destruction, 3*b*, 4*a*, 3*b*,
 122*a*, 123*b*, 188*a*,
 205*b*, 219*b*, 222*b*,
 232*a*, 258*a*, 394*b*,
 399*a*, 400*a*, 459*b*,
 461*a*, 466*b*, 513*b*,
 515*b*, 730*a*, 74*a*,
 764*a*, 798*a*, 80*a*,
 803*b*, 805*b*, 807*a*

- destruction, 807 b, 833 b,**
 855 b, 856 a, 865 b
destructions, 373 b, 514 b
destructive, 865 b
 to be, 318 a
dertain, 648 b
determine, 154 b, 308 a
detract, 769 a
Deuel, 205 a
devastation, 798 a
deviations, 788 a
device, 216 a, 297 b
devices, 319 a
device, 103 a, 231 b,
 361 b
 evil, 309 b
devised, to be, 297 b
devoid of young, 821 b
 to be, 295 a
devote, 305 b
devour, 42 b, 43 a, 123 a,
 166 b, 294 b, 415 b,
 440 b
devouring, a, 43 b
dew, 321 b
dexterity, 278 a
diadem, 421 a, 543 b,
 621 a
diamond, 834 b
Dibblaim, 185 a
Dibla' i, 185 a
Diblakaim, 185 a
Dibon, 196 b
Dibri, 183 b
die, 240 b, 460 b, 734 b
different, to be, 839 b
difficult, 363 a, 381 b,
 747 a, 765 b
 to be, 134 b, 674 a,
 746 b
 sentence, 273 b
difficulty, 382 a
diffused, to be, 670 b
diffusion, 683 a
dig, 44 a, 100 a, 134 b,
 152 b, 161 b, 175 b,
 278 b, 296 b, 308 a,
 315 b, 338 a, 413 a,
 615 b, 619 a, 665 a,
 729 b, 798 b
digger, 44 a
dignity, 44 a, 363 b
Diklah, 205 b
Dilean, 200 b
diligent, 304 a
diligently, 15 a, 68 a
dim, 277 a
 to be, 87 a
to become, 639 b
diminish, 43 b, 195 a,
 493 a
diminished, to be,
 733 a
diminutions, 449 a
Dinah, 197 b
Dinaites, 197 b
Dinhabah, 204 b
Dininah, 204 a
dip, to, 317 b, 754 b
 in, 700 b
Diphath, 197 b
- direct, to, 186 a, 216 b,**
 386 b, 820 a
one's face, 679 b
dirty, to, 323 a
 to be, 724 b
disagreeable, 843 b
disavow, 390 b
discern, 113 b
discernment, 323 b
discharge, 240 b
disciple, 126 a, 439 b,
 865 b
discipline, 457 a, 491 a
 to, 439 a
disclose, to, 170 b
discourse, 61 b, 187 b,
 789 a
discover, 333 b
disease, 192 a, 280 b,
 298 a, 450 b, 464 a,
 861 a
 fatal, 461 a
diseased, to be, 278 a,
 279 a
disfigure, 445 a
disfigured, to be, 639 b
disgrace, to, 109 b, 529 a
disgraced, to be, 400 b
disguise oneself, 297 b
dish, 593 b, 736 b
Dishan, 198 a
disheartened, to be, 835 a
Dishon, 198 a
dishonour, to cause, 297 a
disjoin, 103 a
dislocated, to be, 363 a,
 683 a
dismiss, 826 a
dismissal, 825 a
disown, 390 a
dispel, 535 b
disperse, 3 b, 110 b, 253 a,
 254 a, 283 b, 547 b,
 556 b, 669 b, 670 b,
 688 a, 691 b, 692 b
dispersed, 592 b
 to be, 558 b
dispersion, 871 b
displace, 242 b, 552 b
displeased, to be, 409 b
dispose, to, 580 a, 609 b
disposing, 497 a
disposition, 863 b, 864 b
dispossessed, to be, 370 b
dispute, to, 348 a
disquiet, to, 756 a
dissimulate, to, 551 a
dissipate, to, 110 b
dissipated, to be, 252 b
dissolve, to, 281 a, 489 a
dissolved, to be, 226 b,
 455 a
dissuade, 240 a, 354 b
dissuasion, 678 a
disstaff, 395 b
distance, 223 b, 765 a
distant, to be, 766 b
distend, 685 b
distil, 119 a
distilling, 120 a
distinction, 667 a
- distinctly, 693 a**
distinguish, 103 a
 to, 113 b, 564 a, 674 a,
 675 a, 693 a
distinguished, 319 b
 to be, 674 a
distort, 611 a
distortion, 454 a
distracted, to be, 669 a
distress, 500 a, 660 b,
 706 a, 718 a, 718 b,
 720 a
distressed, to be, 719 b
distresses, 437 a, 502 a
distribute, 408 b, 543 a,
 868 b
disturb, 199 b, 220 a,
 228 a, 626 a, 804 a
disturbance, 453 b
disturbed, 109 b
 to be, 191 a, 384 b,
 685 a, 755 b
disturbing, 108 a
ditch, 304 a
diverse, 398 a
 to be, 839 b
divested, 810 b
divide, 103 a, 110 a,
 135 b, 149 b, 165 b,
 166 b, 215 a, 283 b,
 298 a, 299 a, 314 b,
 408 b, 485 b, 487 b,
 592 a, 674 b, 682 b,
 690 a, 692 b, 738 b,
 831 b, 842 b
divided, 149 b
 to be, 284 b, 485 b,
 688 a
dividing, 149 b
divination, 504 b, 736 a
divine, to, 545 a, 736 a
 appearance, 49 b
 vision, 269 a
divinity, any, 49 b
division, 284 b, 498 b,
 667 a, 675 a
divorce, 414 a, 825 a
 to, 826 b
Dizahab, 196 b
do, to, 175 a, 684 b
 again, 354 a, 610 a
doctrine, 23 b, 442 a,
 457 a, 834 a, 860 a
document, 199 a
Dodai, 192 a
Dodanim, 190 b
Dodavah, 191 b
Dodo, 191 b
Doeg, 184 a
dog, 398 a
domestic animals, 105 a
domineer, to, 14 b
dominion, 476 a, 480 b,
 513 b, 615 b, 648 b,
 689 a, 828 a
 to have, 130 a, 517 a,
 827 b
 to hold, 787 b
done, to be, 139 a, 221 b
door, 199 a, 201 a, 669 a,
 697 a
- door-keeper, 811 b, 874 b**
 post, 461 b
doorway, 201 b
Dophkah, 205 b
Dor, 194 b
Dothan, 211 b
double, 410 b, 519 a
 to be, 854 b
doubter, 592 a
dough, 134 b
dove, 343 a
dove house, 75 b
dove's dung, 184 b, 305 a
down, 862 a
 to press, 545 b
downward, 467 a, 862 a
dowry, 237 a
drag, to, 583 a
 away, 181 a
dragon, 869 b
 flying, 795 b
draw, 300 b, 310 b, 514 b,
 516 a, 736 b, 829 b
 back, 67 a, 533 a, 552 b,
 580 a
 in, 181 a
 near, 533 a, 582 a
 off, 283 a, 831 a
 out, 246 a, 283 a,
 360 a, 514 b, 563 a,
 571 a, 824 b, 831 a
 over, 744 a
 the hand over, 515 a
 those that do, 460 a
 together, 732 b, 736 b
 water, 199 b, 384 a,
 797 b
drawing back, 353 b
 in, 449 a
 near, 742 a
dread, 184 a, 448 a, 678 a
dreadful, 364 b, 656 b
dream, 279 b, 282 a, 840 a
 to, 220 b, 282 a
dress, 838 a
dress, 820 b
dried, to be, 308 b, 374 a
 up, 301 b, 328 a, 328 b,
 703 b, 707 b
drink, 520 b, 847 a
 to, 174 a, 500 b, 576 a,
 633 a, 759 b, 795 b,
 823 b, 847 a, 853 a
 abundant, 761 b
 offering, a, 553 a
drinking, 853 a
 troughs, 849 a
drip, to, 201 a
dripping, 560 b
drive, 181 b, 205 b, 228 a,
 533 a, 536 a
 away, 535 b
 in, 873 a
 out, 324 b, 571 a, 583 a
driven away to be, 758 b
 into exile, 417 a
driver, 768 b
driving, 486 a
 out, 182 a
dromedaries, 414 b
- droop, 58 b**
drop, 505 a, 547 b
 to, 119 a, 201 a, 511 b,
 547 a, 674 b
 down, 535 b, 571 a,
 656 a, 775 a
dropping, 246 b, 566 b
 down, 674 a
drops of dew, 10 b, 773 a
dross, 580 b, 584 a
drought, 135 b, 302 a,
 708 b
drum, 871 a
drunk, 821 b
 to make, 824 b
drunken, to be, 759 b
drunkenness, 823 b, 874 b
dry, 302 a, 328 b, 707 a
 to be, 306 b, 530 a,
 651 b, 849 b
 up, to, 572 a, 575 b,
 712 b
earth, 645 b
footed, 328 b
grass, 314 a
region, 708 a
wood, 459 a
dryness, 302 b, 708 a
Dsib, 42 b
dug, 304 a
dull, 768 a
 to be, 381 a, 685 b
dullness, 381 a
Dumah, 192 b
dumb, 35 a, 53 a
 to be, 52 b, 105 a,
 190 b, 192 b, 203 b,
 309 a
dung, 172 b, 204 a, 303 b,
 580 b, 583 a, 693 b,
 698 b
dunghill, 87 b, 204 a,
 451 a, 539 b
dungy, 173 a
Dura, 194 b
durable, to make, 516 b
duration, 279 a
during, 607 a
dusky, to be, 710 b
dust, 9 b, 198 b, 205 b,
 645 b, 673 b, 815 a
 to, 645 b
dwarf, 732 b
dwell, 19 a, 193 b, 372 a,
 376 a, 434 a, 524 a,
 587 a, 613 b, 823 a,
 849 b, 858 b
 to cause, to, 823 a
dweller near waters, 296 b
dwellers, 460 a, 708 b
dwelling, 116 a, 291 b,
 298 b, 492 b, 524 b
 817 b, 823 b
 place, 517 a.
dye, to, 700 b
- E
- each, 40 b, 156 b**
eager, 258 b, 304 a
eagle, 619 a
ear, 26 b, green, 5 a

ear of corn, 477 b, 478 a
 early, to be, 190 a
 rain, 459 b
 to rise, 822 a
 earnestly, to do, 892 a
 earring, 542 a, 546 b, 605 a
 ears, 26 b
 earth, 14 a, 55 a, 81 a
 the whole, 855 b
 earthen vessel, 646 b
 earthenware, 395 a, 362 a
 earthquake, 177 b
 ease, to, 21 a
 living at, 21 a
 easement, to do one's,
 301 b
 easiness, 21 a
 East, 458 b, 462 a, 723 a
 eastern, 724 a
 eastward, 680 b
 easy, to be, 220 a
 eat, 42 b, 43 b, 123 a, 132 b,
 166 b, 294 b, 436 a
 greedily, 440 b
 little, 323 b
 Ebal, 621 b
 Ebed, 600 a
 Ebed-Melech, 600 a
 Eben-ezer, 8 b
 Eber, 603 b
 Ebiasaph, 6 b
 ebony, 215 a
 Ebronah, 604 a
 Echatana, 32 a
 Eden, 118 a, 609 a
 Eder, 609 b
 edge, 143 b, 252 b, 302 a,
 406 a, 647 b, 706 b,
 793 a, tool, 310 a
 edict, 210 b, 445 a,
 696 a, 731 a
 Edom, 13 b, 201 b
 Edomite, 14 a
 Edrei, 15 b
 effusion, 817 a, 821 a
 egg, 115 a
 to lay, 477 a
 Eglah, 605 b
 Eglaim, 10 b
 Eglon, 605 b
 Egypt, 500 a, 502 b
 Ehi, 31 a
 Ehud, 16 b, 29 a
 eight, 255 a, 834 b, 836 a
 eighty, 664 a, 836 a
 eject, 805 b
 Eker, 650 a
 Ekron, 650 a
 Elah, 47 b
 Elam 622 a
 Elamite, 622 a, 634 b
 Elath, 38 a
 elation, 815 a
 Eldaah, 48 a
 Eldad, 48 a
 elder, 158 b, 724 b
 eldest, 158 b
 Elead, 53 b
 Elealeh, 53 b
 Eleasah, 54 a
 Eleasar, 53 a

elect, 111 a
 election, 446 a
 elegance, 846 a
 Eleph, 54 b
 elevate, 589 a, 762 a
 elevated, to be, 153 a,
 162 a, 631 a
 elevated ground, 134 b
 elevation, 155 b, 541 a,
 589 b, 762 a, 788 b
 eleven, 661 a
 Elhanan, 50 b
 Eli, 632 a
 Eliab, 50 b
 Eliada, 51 a
 Elisha, 51 a
 Eliakim, 52 a
 Eliam, 51 b
 Eliasaph, 51 b
 Eliashib, 52 a
 Eliathah, 51 a
 Elidad, 51 a
 Eliel, 51 a
 Elienai, 51 b
 Eliezer, 51 b
 Elihoreph, 51 b
 Elihu, 51 a
 Elijah, 51 a
 Elika, 52 a
 Elienelech, 51 b
 Elioenai, 51 a
 Eliphah, 51 b
 Eliphaleth, Eliphelet, El-
 palet, 51 b
 Eliphaz, 51 b
 Elipheleth, 51 b
 Elisha, 52 a
 Elishama, 52 a
 Elishaphat, 52 b
 Elishaba, 52 a
 Elishua, 52 a
 Elizur, 51 b
 Elkannah, 54 b
 ElkosHITE, 54 b
 ell, 57 b
 Ellasar, 53 b
 elm, 856 b
 Elnaam, 53 b
 Elmathan, 53 b
 eloquent, 21 a, 62 a,
 124 b, 188 b
 Eloth, 38 a
 Elpaal, 54 b
 elsewhere, 32 b
 Elitekeh, 55 a
 Eltekou, 55 a
 Eltolad, 55 a
 Etal, 50 a
 Eluzai, 53 b
 Elzabad, 50 b
 Elzephan, Elezaphan,
 52 a
 emaciated, 461 a
 embalm, 291 b
 embitter, 511 b
 embittered, to be, 288 b
 embrace, to, 258 b
 emerald, 145 a
 emigrant, 860 b
 emigrate, 170 b
 emigration, 171 a

Emin, 38 b
 eminence, 377 b, 788 a
 emit a stench, 250 a
 emolument, 344 a, 377 b,
 419 a
 emotion, 227 b
 employment, 643 b
 emporium, 583 b
 emptied, to be, 763 a
 emptiness, 21 a, 38 b,
 52 b, 104 a, 109 a,
 446 a, 807 b, 857 a
 empty, 51 b, 124 a, 138 a,
 526 b, 768 a
 to, 108 b, 136 b, 145 b,
 653 a, 768 a
 to be, 112 b, 565 a
 to make, 124 a
 emptying, 135 b, 871 a
 emulate, 303 b
 Enam, 623 b
 Enan, 624 a
 encamp, 291 a
 enchanter, 87 a, 419 a
 enchantment, 44 a
 to practice, 418 b, 545 a
 enclose, 262 b, 299 b
 enclosed, to be, 803 a
 enclosure, 299 b, 321 b,
 578 b
 encompass, 576 b
 end, 29 b, 34 a, 71 b,
 581 b, 649 b, 737 a,
 739 a
 to, 150 b, 202 b, 830 a
 endangered, to be, 587 a
 endeavour, to, 806 b
 ended, to be, 222 b, 867 b
 En-dor, 623 b
 endow, to, 237 a
 ends, 738 a
 endowed, 132 a
 endure, 190 b, 386 b,
 637 b, 568 b
 enduring, 731 a
 En-eglam, 623 b
 enemy, 36 b, 252 b, 650 b,
 718 a, 792 a, 812 b
 enfeebled, to be, 200 b
 Engannim, 623 b
 Engedi, 623 a
 engrave, 100 a, 300 b,
 304 a, 310 a, 697 a,
 733 b
 engraver, 309 b
 engraving, 696 b
 En-haddah, 623 b
 En-hazor, 623 b
 enigma, 31 a, 273 b, 477 b
 to propose, 263 b
 enjoy, 43 a
 enlighten, 23 a
 En-mishpat, 623 b
 enmity, 36 b, 869 a
 Enoch, 291 a
 Enos, Enoah, 64 a
 enough 220 a
 enraged, to be, 250 b
 enrich, 660 b
 En-rogel, 623 b
 En-shemesh, 623 b

ensign, 24 b
 ensnare, 394 b
 entangled branches,
 785 b
 to be, 108 a, 309 b
 En-tappuah, 623 b
 enter, 106 a, 633 b
 entering, 446 a
 entire, 825 a, 867 a
 entireness, 70 b
 entrance, 41 b, 100 a,
 446 a, 455 a, 669 a,
 697 a
 entreaty, 130 a, 291 a,
 871 b
 entwine, 577 b
 enumeration, 686 b
 environ, to, 420 b
 environs, 676 b
 envy, 735 a
 to, 734 b
 ephah, 575 b, 624 a
 Ephai, 624 a
 Ephra, 646 a
 Ephes-dammin, 73 a
 Ephial, 71 b
 Ephod, 70 a
 Ephraim, 73 a
 Ephraimite, 73 b
 Ephrath, 73 b
 Ephrathah, 73 b
 Ephrathite, 73 b
 Ephron, 646 a
 epistle 11 a, 696 a
 equal, to be, 809 a
 to make, 820 a
 equally with, 638 a
 equipment, 863 b
 equipped, 283 a
 equitable, to be, 608 b
 Er, 650 b
 eradicate, 851 b
 eradication, 851 b
 Eran, 655 b
 Erech, 79 b
 erect, 402 b, 728 b
 to, 82 a, 127 b, 386 b,
 561 a, 660 b, 728 a,
 735 a
 to be, 868 a
 erected, to be, 578 a
 erection, 855 a
 Eri, 654 a
 err, 271 a, 569 b, 804 b,
 870 a
 to cause to, 870 a
 error, 514 b, 804 b,
 823 b, 824 b, 859 b
 Esarhaddon, 68 b
 Esau, 13 b, 658 b
 escape, 230 b, 498 b,
 676 a
 to, 477 a, 582 a, 675 b,
 677 b, 724 b
 Esek, 659 a
 Eshbaal, 83 b
 Eshban, 83 b
 Eshcol, 86 a
 Eshcan, 87 a
 Eshkek, 660 b
 Eshtad, 91 b

Eshkemoh, Eshkemah
 92 a
 Eshton, 92 a
 spouse, to, 82 a, 358 a
 establish, to, 35 a, 166 b,
 248 a, 353 a, 360 b,
 386 b, 561 a, 728 b
 established, 300 b
 establishing, 44 a
 esteem, to, 375 a
 esteemed, lightly to be,
 733 a
 Esther, 68 b
 estimate, to, 654 b, 843
 estimation, 655 a
 estrange, to, 551 a
 Etam, 622 a
 eternity, 606 b, 612 b,
 622 b, 634 b
 Etham, 95 b
 Ethan, 42 a
 Ethbaal, 94 b
 Ether, 664 b
 Ethnan, 96 a
 Ethni, 96 a
 eunuch, 595 b
 Euphrates, 694 a
 Eve, 264 a
 even, 69 a, 89 b, 174 a,
 375 b, 606 a
 as, 638 a
 even, to be, 46 b, 375 a,
 422 a, 809 a
 to make, 677 a, 864 a
 evening, 652 a
 event, 34 a, 550 b, 663
 666 a
 ever since, 611 a
 every one, 40 b, 156 b
 sort, 397 a
 Evi, 19 b
 evil, 280 b, 551 a, 595 a,
 611 b, 772 a
 deed, 814 b
 to be, 100 b, 390 a,
 762 b, 807 a
 Evil-Merodach, 19 b
 owe, 765 b
 lamb, 383 b
 exact, to, 570 a
 exactor, 154 a
 exalt, 153 a, 553 a,
 589 a, 754 b
 exaltation, 162 a, 763 a
 exalted, to be, 150 a,
 153 a, 569 a, 631 a,
 761 b
 examine, 111 a, 137 a,
 719 b, 864 a
 example, 750 b
 excavate, to, 564 a
 excavator, 811 a
 exceed, 377 a
 exceedingly, 444 a, 494
 excel, 356 a, 377 a, 562 a,
 461 a
 excellency, 783 a
 excellent, 112 a, 294 b,
 358 b, 376 b
 excelling, 319 b

except, 124 b, 241 b, 434 a, 779 b
 exchange, 650 b, 866 b to, 459 a, 601 a
 excite strife, 178 b
 exclaim, 251 a, 326 b, 705 a
 excluded, to be, 166 b
 excrements, 301 b, 561 b, 693 b, 698 b, 704 a, 716 a
 execrate, 790 b, 733 a
 execration, 445 b, 733 b, 800 b, 854 b
 execute, 676 b, 820 a
 executioner, 317 a, 412 b, 417 b
 exemplar, 519 a, 856 a
 exercise, to, 642 b
 exercised, 662 b
 exhalation, 11 b, 214 b
 exhale, to, 314 b
 exhausted, 399 a, 461 a to be, 21 a, 426 b, 431 a, 666 a
 exhilaration, 446 b
 exhort, 354 b, 610 a
 exile, 163 a, 171 a, 538 a
 exist, 41 b, 221 a, 501 a, 727 b
 existence, 371 b
 expand, 324 a, 443 b, 515 b, 575 b, 688 a, 692 b, 816 b
 expanded, to be, 764 b
 expansion, 467 a, 480 b, 499 a, 515 b
 expect, 334 b, 346 a, 727 a, 784 a
 expectation, 193 a, 446 a, 503 a, 858 b
 expel, 140 b, 181 b, 217 a, 534 b, 538 a, 575 b, 583 a, 826 b
 expelled, to be, 380 b, 417 a
 expend, 633 b, 845 a
 expenditure, 558 b
 experience, to, 333 b
 expert, 439 b
 expiate, 271 b, 568 b
 expiation, 411 a
 expire, 163 b
 explain, 100 a, 114 a, 665 a, 695 a
 explanation, 695 a
 explore, 109 a, 145 b, 297 a, 301 b, 756 a, 860 a
 explorer, 756 b
 expulsion, 182 a
 extend, 79 a, 321 a, 449 b, 545 b, 575 b, 694 b, 757 b, 795 b, 826 b, 869 b
 extension, 467 a, 521 b
 exterior, 275 b
 exterminate, 133 a
 extinct, to become, 205 a

extinct, to make, 228 a
 extinction, 712 b
 extinguished, to be, 205 a, 250 b, 382 a
 extirpate, 36, 123 b, 305 b, 596 a, 851 b
 extirpated, to be, 417 a
 extort, 660 a
 extraordinary, to be, 674 a
 extremity, 33 a, 71 b, 368 b, 406 a, 683 a, 737 a, 864 a, 869 a
 exult, 416 a, 541 b, 587 b, 632 a, 635 a
 exultation, 169 a, 633 a
 eye, 622 b
 eyebrow, 152 a, 838 a
 eyelids, 645 b
 Ezbai, 25 b
 Ezbon, 73 b
 Ezekiel, Jehezekel, 345 b
 Ezem, Azem, 648 a
 Ezer, 74 b, 619 b
 Ezion-geber, 647 b
 Ezra, 619 b
 Ezrahite, 27 a
 Ezri, 620 a

F.

fabricate, 309 a, 657 a, 661 a, 684 b
 fabricated, 660 a
 fabricating, 310 a
 face, 69 b, 623 a, 679 a, 679 b, 681 b, 682 a before the, 681 b from the, 681 b to the, 682 a
 faculty, 21 b
 faded, to be, 528 b
 faggot, 459 a
 fail, to, 71 a, 71 b, 121 a, 166 b, 175 b, 295 a, 390 b, 417 a, 590 a, 684 a, 869 b
 in duty, 86 a
 in strength, 384 b
 failure, 122 a
 faint, to, 528 b, 614 b, 620 b, 621 a, 624 a, 635 a
 become, 490 a
 hearted, 380 b
 fair, 319 b, 358 b, 618 a to be, 239 b, 313 b
 fairish, 358 b
 faith, 562 b
 faithful, 58 a, 59 b to be, 58 b, 59 a
 faithfulness, 58 a, 59 b, 62 b
 faithless, 494 a
 falcon, 197 a
 fall, 219 b, 418 b, 498 b to, 121 a, 557 a, 834 a
 away, 121 a, 661 a, 695 a
 down, to, 428 b, 528 b, 578 b

fall headlong, 219 a
 off, 571 a
 out, 535 b
 upon, 225 b, 686 a, 709 b, 723 b, 811 b
 falling away, 809 a
 false, 42 b, 650 b, 871 b
 falsehood, 21 a, 102 b, 389 b, 390 b, 461 b, 807 a
 falsely, 849 a
 fame, 832 b, 836 b
 familiar, 50 b to be, 54 a
 familiarity, 455 b
 families, 859 a
 family, 54 b, 116 b, 242 b, 255 a, 346 b, 456 b, 519 b, 608 a
 servants, 600 a
 famine, 773 a
 famous, 245 b
 fanatic, 805 b
 far distance, 509 a
 far off, 223 b, 765 a
 farther, 223 b, 344 a, 377 a, 494 b, 610 b
 fascinate, 258 b
 fashion, to, 102 b, 139 a, 361 b, 520 a, 646 b
 fast, 321 a, 705 b, 747 a to, 390 a, 642 b
 fasten, to, 68 b, 547 a, 554 b, 566 a, 641 a, 712 a
 fastened, to be, 30 b
 fasting, 870 b
 fat, 141 a, 210 b, 232 b, 239 b, 278 b, 462 b, 509 b, 667 a, 673 b, 731 a, 835 b to be, 48 a, 210 a, 278 a, 281 b, 289 b, 313 a, 324 b, 406 a, 600 b, 835 b to become, 210 a, 418 a to make, 139 a
 fate, 487 a
 father, 1 b
 father-in-law, 285 a
 father's brother, 28 a
 fatigue, to, 426 b
 fatigued, 357 a to be, 329 a, 357 a
 fatness, 210 b, 278 b, 518 a, 835 b
 fatnesses, 87 a
 fatten, 9 a, 139 a
 fattened, 141 a to be, 835 b
 fattening, 667 a
 fatuity, 697 b
 fault, 86 b, 271 b, 584 a, 695 a, 804 b, 823 b, 825 b to commit, 804 b
 favour, 290 b, 292 a, 294 a, 465 a, 555 a, 766 a, 778 b to, 217 b, 292 b
 favourable, to be, 296 b

fawn, 646 a
 fear, 105 a, 183 b, 184 a, 260 a, 275 b, 303 a, 314 a, 364 b, 448 a, 459 a, 510 a, 625 a, 671 b, 678 a, 872 a to, 121 a, 164 a, 184 a, 195 a, 241 b, 243 a, 329 b, 364 a, 461 b, 497 a, 656 b, 729 a, 809 b, 872 b
 fearful, 184 a, 303 a, 314 a, 364 b to become, 380 b
 fearing, 329 b, 364 b
 fearless, 119 b, 361 b
 feast, to make a, 413 b
 feasts, 238 a, 413 b
 feather, 541 a, 561 b, 709 a
 fed horses, 241 b
 feeble, 58 b, 199 a, 200 a, 776 a, 777 a to be, 200 b, 384 b
 feed, to, 9 a, 43 b, 139 a, 241 b, 325 b, 773 a
 oneself, 704 b upon, 132 b
 feel, 183 a, 460 a, 521 a
 feign, 108 a, 390 b, 551 a oneself, 297 b
 felicity, 703 a
 fellow, 259 a, 259 b
 fellowship, 259 a, 259 b, 639 a
 female, 564 b
 descendant, 148 a
 disciple, 148 a
 friend, 774 a
 relative, 29 b
 slave, 57 a
 worshipper, 148 a
 fence, 160 b, 255 b, 298 b, 320 b, 321 b to, 586 b, 785 b, 789 b fenced, to be, 474 a
 ferment, being in, 342 b to, 289 a
 fermentation, 783 a
 ferry-boat, 603 b
 fertile earth, 855 b
 fertility, 210 b
 fervour, 215 b
 festival, 458 a, 260 a day, 224 a, 341 a
 sacrifice, 260 a to keep a, 260 b
 festoons, 159 a, 438 a, 459 b
 fetch, 94 b, 441 b
 fetter, 251 b, 382 b, 513 a, 545 b
 few, 29 a, 493 a to be, 493 a
 fidelity, 59 b, 62 b
 field, 14 a, 138 b, 328 b, 414 b, 462 b, 667 a, 784 b, 785 a a new, 549 a of grain, 254 b

fields, 266 b, 806 b, 850 b
 fierce, 42 b, 132 b, 506 a, 654 a, 758 b to be, 511 a, 758 b
 fiercely, to act, 241 a
 fierceness, 42 b, 768 b
 fiery, 24 a, 74 b
 fifth, 287 a, 290 a
 fifth part, 290 a
 fifty, 290 a, 523 a
 fig, an early, 119 b tree, a, 654 b unripe, 665 b
 fight, to, 436 a, 477 a
 figure, 167 a, 513 a, 591 a
 fill, 161 a, 473 a, 474 b
 fillets, 320 b
 feather, 474 b
 filter, to, 843 b
 filth, 534 b, 580 b, 698 b, 704 a
 filthiness, 653 b
 filthy, 169 b, 704 a to be, 239 b, 420 a to make, 539 b
 fin of fishes, 591 b
 find, 499 b, 801 a
 fine, 645 a to 644 b
 linen, 267 a
 fineness, 205 b
 finger, 73 b
 fining pot, 502 b
 finish, to, 134 a, 175 b, 360 a, 398 b, 737 b, 829 b, 830 a, 867 a
 finished, 829 b, 830 b to be, 398 b, 399 a
 finishing, 399 a
 fire, 24 a, 82 b, 83 b, 541 a pan, 466 b to purge, by, 719 b to set on, 362 b
 firm, 41 b, 59 b, 77 b, 270 b, 361 a, 495 b, 747 a, 850 b to be, 35 a, 58 b, 59 a 265 a, 355 b, 376 b, 387 a, 435 a, 697 b, 851 a to make, 35 a, 156 a, 269 b, 376 a, 518 b, 647 a
 firmament, 780 b
 firmness, 58 a, 62 b, 144 b, 616 b, 874 a
 first, 28 b, 377 b, 724 a, 752 a, 752 b, 768 a, to be, or come, 120 a 326 a born, 119 b, 120 a fruits, 119 b, 752 b sprouts, 210 a
 firstling, 119 b
 fish, 183 b, 189 a, 540 a, 869 b to, 191 a, 197 a
 fisher, 191 a
 fisherman, 197 a

fisher's net, 472 a
 fishery, 191 a
 fish-hooks, 191 a
 fishing, 191 a
 fissure, 104 a, 135 b,
 565 b, 566 b, 592 a,
 673 a
 fist, 11 b, 734 b
 fit, 347 a, 386 b
 to be, 809 b
 fitly, 347 a
 fitness, 275 a
 five, 211 a, 290 a
 fix, 547 a, 561 a, 701 b,
 864 b
 by smiting, 873 a
 firmly, 376 a
 the eyes, 701 b
 to a stake, 363 a
 flaccid, 374 a, 776 a
 flag, 199 b
 a, 552 b
 flame, 24 a, 428 b, 431 a,
 441 a, 782 a, 801 b,
 824 b
 to, 167 b, 301 a, 440 b
 flank, 408 a
 flash of lightning, 110 b
 flashes, 529 a, 744 b
 flask, a, 674 a
 flatter, 284 a, 390 b,
 404 a
 flattery, 590 a
 flavour, 323 b
 flax, 695 b
 flay, 165 b, 695 a
 flea, 691 a
 flee, 10 a, 140 b, 230 a,
 268 a, 294 a, 296 a,
 476 b, 534 a, 538 a,
 540 a, 611 b, 653 a,
 656 b, 677 b, 679 a,
 794 b
 fleece, 165 a
 fleeing, 548 b
 fleet, 64 a
 to be, 733 a
 fleetness, 129 b
 flesh, 146 b, 238 a, 435 b,
 799 b
 hook, 461 b
 fleshy, to be, 281 b,
 408 a
 flight, 216 a, 296 a, 446 b,
 450 a, 464 b, 486 b,
 538 a
 to put to, 140 b, 228 a,
 540 a, 837 a
 flint, 282 b
 floats, 188 b
 flock, 609 b, 698 b
 flood, 817 a
 gates, 75 b
 floor, 361 a, 505 a, 745 b
 to, 593 b
 flooring, 848 b
 flour, 590 a, 784 a
 flourish, to, 274 a, 563 a,
 689 b, 705 b, 709 b
 flourishing, 273 a, 541 a
 flow, a, 34 b

flow, to, 225 a, 240 a,
 242 a, 252 b, 254 a,
 327 a, 344 b, 361 a,
 455 a, 461 b, 488 b,
 490 a, 511 b, 530 a,
 532 b, 537 a, 541 b,
 572 b, 622 b, 729 b,
 759 a, 763 b, 801 b,
 816 b
 abundantly, 207 a,
 209 a
 by drops, 119 a
 gently, 184 b
 together, 10 b, 168 a
 flower, 560 b, 561 b,
 563 a, 689 b, 709 a
 to, 563 a
 flowing, 162 a, 243 a
 flute, 280 b, 543 a
 fly, 237 b
 to, 184 a, 209 a, 320 b,
 534 a, 560 b, 561 b,
 563 b, 614 a, 689 b
 flying, 605 a
 foam, 250 b
 foaming, 289 b
 fodder, 490 b, 510 b
 foe, 36 b
 fœces, 693 b
 fœtid, 665 b
 to become, 101 a
 to make, 101 a
 fœtus, 805 b
 fold, 135 a, 471 b
 the hands, to, 258 b
 together, 405 a, 410 b
 folding, 258 b, 410 b
 folds, 161 a, 520 a, 846 b
 foliage, 645 a, 665 a,
 713 a
 follow, 186 a, 209 b,
 224 b, 788 a, 860 a
 after, 758 b
 hard, 185 b
 followers, 40 b
 following, 32 b, 33 b
 folly, 31 a, 220 a, 230 b,
 408 a, 529 b, 586 b,
 697 a, 790 a, 857 b
 food, 42 b, 43 b, 101 b,
 140 a, 141 a, 282 a,
 325 b, 435 b, 436 b,
 445 a, 461 b, 463 b,
 467 b, 471 b, 708 a,
 799 b
 to be full of, 505 b
 fool, 19 b, 407 b
 to act as, 326 a
 foolish, 19 b, 133 a,
 526 b, 529 a, 871 b
 to be, 20 a, 226 a,
 326 a, 528 b, 586 b
 foolishly, to act, 435 a
 foolishness, 697 b, 857 b
 foot, 756 b
 footman, 756 b
 footpath, 572 b
 footstep, 685 a
 for, 98 a, 129 b, 235 a,
 283 a, 394 a, 601 a,
 680 a, 681 a

for ever, 634 b
 nothing, 292 b
 forbearing, 262 a
 forbid, 112 b
 forbode, to, 545 a
 force, 65 a, 444 a
 to, 383 b, 841 a
 forces, 11 a, 275 a, 448 a
 forcible, 511 a
 ford, 491 a
 fore-arm, 57 b, 74 a,
 299 a
 forefathers, 752 b
 forehead, 500 b
 bald, 154 a
 foreign language, to
 speak 440 a
 foreigner, 124 a, 178 a,
 480 a, 652 a
 forelock, 709 a
 foremost, 752 a
 forepart, 347 b, 680 a
 foresee, to, 334 b
 foreskin, 655 a
 forfeiture, liable to, 271 b
 forge, to, 421 b, 438 a,
 467 a
 forget, to, 570 a, 821 b
 forgetfulness, 570 b
 forgive, to, 588 b
 forgiveness, 411 a
 fork, 461 b, 734 a
 form, 167 a, 470 a,
 506 a, 661 a, 707 a,
 709 b, 737 a, 789 b,
 855 a, 864 b, 866 b
 to, 102 b, 138 b, 139 a,
 165 b, 250 a, 361 b,
 387 a, 646 b, 706 b
 a man of, 40 b
 formation, 362 a
 former, 724 a, 752 b
 formerly, 25 a, 95 b,
 383 a, 752 b, 866 b
 formidable, 38 b
 fornication, to commit,
 249 a
 forsake, 261 b
 forsaken, 53 a
 to be, 52 b, 548 a
 forth, 266 b
 break, 673 a
 to go, 699 a
 to lead, 542 b
 to put, 539 b
 fortification, 275 b
 fortified, 616 a
 to be, 230 b
 place, 83 b, 135 b,
 732 a
 fortify, 42 b
 fortitude, 38 a, 154 a
 fortress, 24 a, 42 b, 80 a,
 115 a, 116 a, 125 a,
 152 a, 232 a, 321 b,
 446 b, 492 a, 501 b
 732 a
 fortuitous, 504 b
 fortuitously, 697 b
 fortunate, 88 a, 158 b
 to be, 88 a

fortune, 90 b, 157 a,
 477 a, 487 a
 forty, 75 b, 443 a
 forum, 764 b, 843 a
 forwards, 680 a
 fossil, 575 a
 foster-daughter, 148 a
 son, 126 a
 foul, to be, 707 b, 724 b
 found, to, 353 a, 366 a,
 386 b, 735 a, 819 b
 foundation, 14 b, 57 b,
 83 a, 85 a, 457 a,
 471 a, 488 b
 founded, to be, 59 a
 founder, 2 a
 founding, 457 a
 fountain, 100 b, 169 b,
 171 a, 446 a, 488 b,
 493 b, 503 b, 623 a
 four, 75 b, 76 a, 183 a,
 755 a, hundred, 854 a
 foursquare, 755 a
 fourth, 754 b
 fowler, 362 b
 fowls, 614 b
 fox, 811 a
 fracture, 473 a, 803 b
 fragment, 217 a, 738 b,
 778 a, 800 a
 frail, 262 a
 to be, 285 a
 frame, 362 a
 frankincense, 429 b
 fraud, 21 b, 273 b, 390 b,
 461 b, 510 a, 514 a,
 649 b, 770 b, 849 a,
 857 b, 874 b
 fraudulent, 395 b, 649 b
 fraudulently, to act,
 101 b, 550 b
 free, 298 a, 565 b
 to be, 297 b, 308 b,
 565 a
 from labour, 112 b
 to let go, 672 b
 to make, 297 b, 374 a,
 583 a
 free born, 267 a, 301 b
 to be, 308 b
 freed, to, 811 a
 freedom 207 a, 297 b
 free-will, 17 b, 534 a
 freeze, 157 a
 frequent, to, 309 b
 fresh, 273 a, 325 a, 325 b,
 435 b
 to be, 322 a, 324 b,
 767 a
 freshness, 219 a, 435 b
 fret, to, 251 a, 303 b
 fretted (ceiling), 759 a
 friend, 16 a, 27 b, 50 b,
 191 a, 333 a, 455 b,
 472 b, 510 b, 587 a,
 767 b, 772 b, 773 b,
 825 a
 friendly, to live, 830 a
 friends, 216 a
 friendship, 470 b, 825 b
 frighten, to, 38 b, 121 a,

frighten, to, 133 b, 316 a
 frightened, to be, 308 a,
 366 b
 fringed edges, 709 a
 fringes, 159 a
 frog, 717 b
 from any time, 25 a
 behind, 29 b
 between, 115 a
 near by, 94 a
 of old, 25 a
 that time, 25 a
 the face, 681 a
 what, 196 b
 when, 25 a
 with, 94 a, 445 b
 front, 20 b, 456 a, 680 a,
 721 a
 from the, 681 b
 in, 680 b, 682 a, 721 a,
 723 a
 part, 456 a, 530 b
 to be in, 347 b, 530 a
 frost, 292 b
 fruit, 3 a, 548 a, 689 b,
 731 b, 855 b
 basket, 11 b
 of labour, 329 b
 to put forth, 182 a
 fruitful, to be made, 254 a
 render, 688 b
 frying-pan, 513 b
 fuel, heap of, 459 a
 fugitive, 141 a, 216 a,
 446 b, 534 a
 to be, 538 a
 fulfilled, to be, 398 b
 full, 506 b
 of sap, 210 b
 to, 11 a
 to make, 473 b
 fully, 474 b
 fulness, 474 b, 475 b,
 506 b, 783 b, 866 a
 furnace, 95 a, 384 a,
 389 a, 869 a
 furnish, 670 a
 furnished with banners,
 189 b
 furrow, 496 b, 865 a
 to, 675 b
 future, the, 29 b
 time, 34 a

G

Gaal, 177 a
 Gaash, 177 b
 Gabbai, 154 a
 Gabriel, 156 b
 Gad, 157 b
 Gaddi, 158 b
 Gaddiel, 159 a
 gad-fly, 651 b
 Gadite, 158 b
 Gaham, 167 b
 Gahar, 167 b
 gain, 11 a, 96 a, 184 a,
 344 a, 377 a, 521 b,
 618 a, 855 b
 to, 769 b
 a victory 377 a

gain, unjust, 660 *b*
 gait, 756 *b*
 Galai, 173 *a*
 Galbanum, 278 *b*
 Galilee, 172 *a*
 gall, 512 *a*
 Gallim, 172 *a*
 Gamaliel, 175 *b*
 Gamal, 174 *b*
 gape, to, 811 *b*
 garden, 102 *a*, 175 *b*,
 176 *a*, 415 *a*, 688 *a*
 fruits, 415 *a*
 herbs, 253 *b*
 gardener, 102 *a*, 176 *b*
 Gareh, 178 *b*
 gargle, to, 181 *a*
 Garland, 433 *b*
 garment, 102 *a*, 407 *b*,
 428 *b*, 449 *a*, 450 *a*,
 46 *a*, 471 *b*, 472 *a*,
 475 *b*, 476 *b*, 493 *b*,
 516 *a*, 583 *a*, 672 *b*,
 758 *a*, 790 *b*, 791 *b*,
 842 *a*, 865 *a*
 Garmite, 180 *a*
 garrison, 501 *a*
 garrulous, 567 *a*
 Gatam, 177 *b*
 gate, 101 *a*, 201 *b*, 458 *b*,
 697 *a*, 843 *a*, 874 *b*
 Gath, 183 *b*
 Gath-hepher, 183 *b*
 Gath-rimmon, 183 *b*
 gather, 11 *a*, 67 *a*,
 77 *a*, 123 *a*, 307 *a*,
 404 *b*, 442 *a*, 551 *a*,
 589 *a*, 593 *a*, 721 *b*,
 747 *b*
 together, to, 152 *b*,
 164 *b*, 175 *b*, 616 *a*,
 639 *b*
 gathered, to be, 737 *a*
 together, 726 *a*
 gathering, 66 *b*, 314 *a*
 Gaza, 618 *a*
 gazelle, 198 *a*, 700 *a*,
 854 *a*, 857 *b*
 Gazer, 165 *b*
 gazing-stock, 750 *b*
 Gazzam, 166 *a*
 Geba, Gibeah, Gaba,
 155 *b*
 Gebal, 155 *a*
 Geber, 156 *b*
 Gebim, 154 *a*
 Gedaliah, 160 *a*
 Geder, 160 *b*
 Gederite, 161 *a*
 Gederoth, 161 *a*
 Gederothaim, 161 *a*
 Gedor, 160 *b*
 Gehazi, 167 *b*
 gem, 8 *a*, 74 *b*, 145 *a*,
 339 *a*, 672 *b*
 Gemalli, 175 *b*
 Gemariah, 175 *b*
 genealogy, 346 *b*
 generation, 194 *a*, 206 *b*,
 859 *a*
 enormous, 535 *a*, 554 *b*

generous nature, 414 *b*
 Gentiles, 163 *a*
 gentle, 50 *b*, 205 *b*, 643 *a*
 to be, 54 *a*, 287 *a*
 gentleness, 287 *b*, 643 *a*
 gently, 34 *b*, 426 *b*
 to go, 35 *a*
 Genubath, 176 *a*
 genus, 519 *b*
 Gera, 178 *a*
 gerah, 179 *a*
 Gerar, 181 *b*
 Gerizite, Girzite, 179 *b*
 germinate, 3 *a*, 537 *b*
 Gershon, 182 *a*
 Gesham, 169 *b*
 Geshem, 182 *b*
 Geshur, 182 *a*
 Geshurite, 182 *b*
 get, to, 107 *b*
 before, 728 *b*
 Gether, 183 *b*
 Geuel, 150 *b*
 Gezer, Gazer, 167 *a*
 Giah, 168 *b*
 giant, 159 *b*, 556 *b*
 Gibbar, 156 *b*
 Gibbethon, 157 *a*
 gibbons, 152 *a*, 155 *a*
 to be, 155 *a*
 to make, 720 *b*
 Gibeai, 155 *b*
 Gibeon, 156 *a*
 Giddaltai, 160 *a*
 Giddel, 159 *b*
 giddiness, 803 *a*
 giddy, to be, 260 *b*
 Gideon, 160 *a*
 Gideon, 160 *a*
 Gidgad, 157 *b*
 Gidom, 160 *a*
 gift, 86 *a*, 95 *b*, 141 *b*,
 144 *a*, 144 *b*, 214 *b*,
 237 *a*, 487 *a*, 512 *b*,
 522 *a*, 522 *b*, 527 *a*,
 534 *b*, 535 *b*, 569 *a*,
 813 *b*, 817 *b*, 831 *a*,
 874 *a*, 876 *b*
 Gilalai, 173 *a*
 Gilboa, 169 *b*
 Gilead, 173 *b*
 Gilgal, 170 *a*
 Giloh, 171 *a*
 Gimzo, 175 *a*
 gin, 258 *a*
 Ginath, 169 *a*
 Ginnethon, 176 *b*
 gird, 18 *b*, 27 *a*, 261 *a*,
 270 *a*, 413 *a*
 on, 70 *a*
 oneself, 27 *a*, 283 *a*
 up, 841 *a*
 girded, 27 *a*, 253 *b*, 260 *c*
 to be, 27 *a*
 girdle, 9 *a*, 26 *a*, 260 *b*,
 311 *b*, 461 *b*, 463 *a*,
 747 *b*
 Girgashite, 178 *b*
 girl, 349 *b*, 556 *a*, 634 *a*,
 766 *a*
 girls and boys, 327 *b*

Gispa, 183 *a*
 Gittaim, 183 *b*
 Gittite, 183 *b*
 give, 165 *b*, 175 *a*, 336 *a*,
 448 *b*, 486 *b*, 572 *b*,
 813 *b*, 846 *b*
 access, 210 *a*, 281 *a*
 away, 460 *a*
 consent, 357 *a*
 food, 241 *b*
 forth, 573 *a*
 freely, 534 *a*
 graciously, 292 *b*
 milk, 612 *a*
 more, 354 *a*
 out, 670 *a*. over, 587 *b*
 plentifully, 354 *a*
 possession, 543 *a*
 thanks, 332 *b*
 to eat, 139 *b*
 up as lost, to, 3 *b*
 way, 460 *a*
 given, 572 *b*
 to be, 307 *b*
 Gizonite, 165 *b*
 Gizrites, 167 *a*
 glad, to be, 261 *b*, 316 *b*,
 581 *a*, 615 *b*, 787 *b*,
 791 *a*
 tidings, 146 *a*
 gladden, 23 *a*
 gladness, 261 *b*, 320 *a*,
 513 *a*, 791 *b*, 796 *b*
 glance, to, 705 *b*
 glass, 244 *a*
 glean, 633 *a*
 gleanings, 612 *b*, 633 *b*,
 442 *b*
 glide, 282 *b*
 away, 476 *b*
 glitter, to, 563 *a*, 850 *a*
 glittering steel, 431 *a*
 sword, 145 *a*
 globe, 171 *a*, 386 *a*, 396 *a*,
 855 *b*
 globosity, 676 *b*
 globules, 386 *b*
 glorify, 664 *b*
 glorious, 13 *a*, 23 *a*
 to be made, 14 *b*
 glory, 151 *a*, 382 *a*, 562 *b*,
 616 *b*, 700 *b*, 857 *a*,
 871 *a*
 a man of, 41 *a*
 to, 326 *b*
 glow of love, 201 *a*
 to, 402 *a*
 glue, to, 871 *b*
 glued, to be, 185 *a*
 gnash, 308 *b*
 gnats, 404 *b*
 gnaw, 180 *a*, 656 *b*
 go, to, 26 *a*, 78 *a*, 94 *b*,
 184 *b*, 190 *a*, 209 *b*,
 219 *b*, 224 *b*, 225 *b*,
 327 *a*, 336 *a*, 349 *b*,
 439 *a*, 607 *b*, 709 *a*,
 766 *b*, 801 *b*
 about, 225 *b*, 756 *a*,
 769 *a*
 along, 224 *b*

go around, 193 *b*
 aside, 688 *a*
 astray, 323 *a*, 804 *b*
 away, 25 *b*, 36 *a*, 225 *a*,
 534 *b*, 582 *a*
 back, 787 *b*, 432 *b*
 before, 723 *a*
 down, 365 *a*
 forth, 859 *b*
 forward, 225 *a*, 714 *b*
 in a circle, 169 *a*,
 190 *b*, 416 *a*, 566 *a*,
 610 *a*
 on, 88 *a*, 536 *b*
 out, 152 *b*, 359 *b*, 558 *b*,
 670 *a*, 700 *a*
 round, 289 *a*
 swiftly, 357 *a*
 through, 224 *b*, 709 *b*
 up, 630 *b*
 goads, 206 *b*
 goat, 80 *b*, 698 *b*, 785 *a*
 female, 159 *a*, 792 *b*,
 863 *b*
 goat's hair, 616 *b*
 Goath, 176 *b*
 Gob, 152 *b*, 161 *b*
 God, 45 *a*, 48 *b*, 49 *a*,
 49 *b*, 466 *b*
 a man of, 40 *b*
 goddess, 49 *b*
 godlike, 49 *b*
 godly, to be, 364 *a*
 Gog, 162 *a*
 going, 34 *b*, 208 *a*, 224 *a*
 away, 766 *b*, 788 *b*
 on, 491 *a*
 out, 458 *b*, 859 *b*
 Golan, 163 *b*
 gold, 190 *b*, 239 *b*, 304 *a*,
 420 *a*, 450 *a*, 670 *b*
 storehouse, 450 *a*
 goldsmith, 719 *b*
 Goliath, 172 *a*
 Gomer, 175 *b*
 Gomorrha, 641 *a*
 gone by, to be, 222 *b*,
 398 *b*
 forth, 361 *a*
 good, 316 *b*, 319 *a*, 320 *a*,
 358 *b*
 to be, 319 *a*, 347 *a*
 to do, 175 *a*, 319 *a*
 news, 146 *a*
 part, 469 *b*
 will, 290 *b*, 778 *b*
 goodly, 319 *b*
 goodness, 319 *b*
 goods, 320 *a*, 497 *b*
 Goshen, 182 *b*
 govern, 844 *a*
 government, 860 *b*
 governor, 324 *a*, 578 *b*,
 671 *b*
 Gozan, Gausanitis, 162 *b*
 grace, 275 *b*, 290 *b*, 292 *a*,
 294 *a*, 464 *b*, 555 *a*,
 766 *a*, 861 *a*
 gracefulness, 291 *a*, 358 *b*
 gracious, 291 *b*, 294 *b*
 to be, 292 *b*, 293 *b*

gain, 43 *b*, 178 *a*, 179 *a*,
 688 *a*, 803 *b*
 granaries, 480 *a*, 489 *b*
 grand-daughter, 148 *a*
 mother, 55 *a*
 son, 126 *a*, 138 *b*
 grant of rest, 229 *b*
 grape stones, 308 *b*
 grapes, bad, 101 *a*
 dried, 712 *a*
 sour, 129 *a*, 308 *b*
 grasp, to, 181 *a*, 721 *b*
 grass, 298 *b*, grassy, 12
 gratis, 292 *b*
 gratuitously, 292 *b*
 grave, 731 *a*, 722 *a*
 to, 733 *b*
 gravel stone, 299 *a*
 gravelly soil, 179 *b*
 graven images, 683 *b*,
 684 *a*
 to be, 298 *a*
 graves, place of, 872 *b*
 gravid, 578 *a*
 graving tool, 304 *b*, 504 *b*
 great, 158 *b*, 319 *b*, 382 *b*,
 447 *a*, 753 *a*, 753 *b*,
 784 *b*
 to be, 159 *a*, 383 *a*,
 674 *a*, 784 *a*, 805 *a*
 to be made, 14 *b*
 159 *b*
 to render, 14 *b*
 very, 13 *a*
 great - grandchildren,
 831 *b*
 great-grandson's child-
 ren, 755 *a*
 greatly, 444 *a*
 greatly valued, to be,
 159 *a*
 greatness, 158 *b*, 159 *b*
 753 *b*, 754 *b*
 greave, 500 *b*
 greedy, to be, 111 *a*
 green, 366 *b*, 369 *b*
 767 *a*, 774 *b*
 to be, 210 *a*, 299 *b*,
 366 *b*, 369 *b*, 774 *b*
 to grow, 767 *a*
 oil, 776 *b*
 tree, 774 *b*
 greenish, 370 *a*
 greenness, 3 *a*, 369 *b*
 grief, 329 *a*, 409 *b*, 508 *a*,
 510 *a*, 647 *a*
 510 *a*, 647 *a*
 griefs, 308 *b*
 grieve, to, 328 *b*, 409 *b*,
 544 *a*, 605 *b*, 646 *b*
 grieved, to be, 362 *a*,
 858 *a*
 grievous, 381 *b*
 grind, 321 *a*
 grinders, 321 *b*
 gritty soil, 179 *b*
 groan, to, 31 *a*, 63 *b*, 64 *a*,
 525 *b*, 544 *a*
 groaning, 65 *b*
 grope, 183 *a*
 ground, 14 *a*
 the, 81 *a*, 81 *b*, 745 *b*

- grove, 38 a
grow, 801 b
to cause, 159 b
exuberantly, 200 a
fat, 139 a
growing, 159 b
up, 159 b
growl, to, 215 a, 537 a
growing (of thunder),
215 b
growth, of slow, 71 a
guard, 518 b, 562 a,
625 a, 716 b, 838 a
to, 536 b, 547 b, 597 a,
837 a
guarding, 838 a
guidance of God, 552 b
guide, to, 88 a, 186 a
guile, 655 b
guilt, 86 b, 87 a
guilty, 781 b
to become, 86 a
to declare, 271 b
gullet, 178 b
gulp, 857 a
gum, fragrant, 437 b
(Guni, 163 b
Gur-baal, 164 b
gush out, 529 b, 816 b
gyrating, 605 a
- H.
- Habakkuk, 258 b
Habaziniab, 258 b
habitable, 36 a
habitation, 17 a, 19 b,
116 a, 194 a, 237 b,
298 b, 450 b, 451 b,
460 a, 486 b, 492 b,
503 b, 517 a, 538 b,
868 b
Habor, 256 b
Hachaliah, 277 a
Hachilah, 276 b
Hachmoni, Hachmon-
ite, 278 a
hack, to, 300 b, 301 a
Hadad, 12 a, 216 b,
261 b
Hadadezer, 216 b
Hadadrimmon, 216 b
Hadar, 262 b
Hadarezer, 216 a
Hadasba, 263 a
Hadasseh, 217 a
Hades, 262 a, 461 a,
798 a
Hadid, 261 b
Hadlai, 262 a
Hadoram, 216 b
Hadrach, 263 a
haft, 561 a
Hagab, 260 a
Hagaba, 260 a
Hagar, 216 a
Hagarenes, 216 a
Haggai, 260 b
Haggeri, Hagarite, 216 a
Haggi, 20 b
Haggiah, 260 b
Haggith, 260 b
- hail, 48 a, 139 b
hair, 199 b, 691 a, 793 a
hairs, to be covered with,
658 b
hairy, 792 a
to be, 411 a
Hakkatan, 730 b
Hakkoz, 729 b
Hakupha, 301 a
Halah, 280 a
half, 136 a, 298 b, 465 b,
675 a
Halhul, 280 a
Hali, 280 a
Hallohesh, Halohesh,
433 a
halt, to, 683 b
halter, 772 a
Ham, 227 a, 285 a
Haman, 228 a
Hamath, 290 b
hamlet, 300 a, 411 b
hammer, 227 a, 498 b,
499 a, 502 b, 672 b
to, 421 b, 438 a,
467 a
hammered bar, 467 a
Hammoleketh, 479 a
Hammon, 286 b
Hammonah, 227 b
Hamor, 287 a
hamstring, to, 650 a
Hamuel, 286 b
Hamul, 286 b
Hamutal, 286 b
Hanameel, 292 b
Hanani, 293 a
Hananiel, 293 a
hand, 329 b, 683 a
hand-breadth, 324 a
handful, 701 a, 734 b,
842 a
handle, 561 a
to, 872 a
handles, 331 a
handmaid, 57 a, 556 a
handmills, 765 b
handsome, 663 b
Hanea, 293 a
hang, to, 252 a, 293 b,
363 a
down, to, 199 b
200 a
up, to, 864 b, 865 a
hanging, 595 b
over, 344 a
something, 199 a, 199 b,
377 a
Hanini, 293 a
Haniniab, 293 a
Hannah, 291 a
Hannathon, 293 b
Hanniel, 292 a
Hanun, 291 a
happen, to, 90 b, 94 b,
320 a, 470 b, 741 a,
790 a
happy, 88 a, 319 b
to be, 660 b, 801 a
to pronounce, 88 a
Hara, 231 a
- Haradah, 303 a
Haram, 305 b
Haran, 232 a, 306 b
Hararite, 232 b
harass, 533 a
Harbonah, 302 b
hard, 41 b, 173 a, 173 b,
363 a, 381 b, 616 a,
747 a, 828 b, 850 b,
873 a
to be, 87 a, 355 b,
713 b, 746 b, 851 a
harden, to, 60 a, 381 b,
746 b
oneself, to, 60 a
hardened, 270 b
hardness, 561 a, 850 b,
874 a
hare, 80 b
Hareph, 307 b
Harhaiah, 303 b
Harhas, 304 a
Harhur, 314 a
Harim, 306 a
harlot, 175 b, 241 b,
242 b, 725 b
harm, 66 b, 859 b
harmful, to be, 66 b
harming, 66 a
Harnepher, 306 b
Haroch, 750 b
Harod, 303 b
Harosheth of the Gen-
tiles, 310 a
harp, 404 a, 464 b, 732 a,
748 b
harpoons, 191 a
harrow, to, 784 b
harsh, 42 b, 616 a
to be, 299 a
Harsha, 310 a
hart, a, 37 a
Harum, 232 a
Harumaph, 303 b
Haruz, 304 a
harvest, 66 b, 67 b, 254 b,
731 b, 738 a
Hasadiah, 294 a
Hashabiah, 312 a
Hashabnah, 312 a
Hashabniab, 312 a
Hashbadana, 311 b
Hashem, 232 b
Hashmonah, 313 a
Hashub, Hashhub, 313 a
Hashubah, 311 b
Haahum, 313 a
Haarah, 295 b
haste, 104 b, 105 a
to go away in, 477 a
to make, 276 a
hasten, to, 23 a, 104 b,
195 b, 217 a, 268 a,
299 a, 303 a, 454 a,
540 a, 616 a, 668 b,
837 a
backward, to, 23 a
hastened, to be, 104 b
hastening, 450 b, 454 b
hastily, 450 b
hasty, 267 b, 299 a
- Hasupha, Hashupha,
310 b
Hatach, 232 b
hatched, to be, 136 a
hatchet, 418 a
hate, to, 36 b, 792 a
hateful, to become, 101 a
to make, 101 a
hater, 792 a
Hathath, 316 b
Hatipha, 272 b
Hatita, 272 b
hatrod, 513 a, 792 a
Hataash, 272 b
Hattil, 272 b
haughtiness, 238 b, 604 a
haughty, 660 a
hanches, 368 b, 369 a
Hauran, 267 b
have in mind, to, 247 a
possession, 30 b
Havilah, 264 b
hawk, a, 560 b
hay, 314 a
to give, 314 a
of the latter growth,
442 b
Hazael, 268 a
Hazaiab, 269 a
Hazar-addar, 300 a
Hazar-Enan, 300 a
Hazar-gaddah, 300 a
Hazar-hatticon, 300 a
Hazaraveth, 300 a
Hazar-shual, 300 a
Hazar-susah, Hazar-su-
sim, 300 a
Hazazon-tamar, Haze-
zon-tamar, 299 a
Hazeleponi, 710 b
Hazerim, 300 a
Hazeroth, 300 a
Haziel, 269 a
Hazo, 268 b
Hazor, 298 b
Hazor Hadattah, 298 b
he, 218 a
he who, 196 b
head, 58 b, 751 b
headlong, 454 b
to be thrown, 428 b
to send, 589 b
heal, to, 83 b, 776 a
healed, to be, 274 a
healing, 77 b, 161 a,
385 a, 510 b, 776 b
health, 77 b, 825 a
healthy, 825 a
heap, 287 a, 289 b, 395 b,
533 b, 655 b, 792 a,
770 b
of ruins, 864 b
(of sheaves), 159 a
of stones, 169 b, 329 b,
507 a
to, 593 a
up to, 74 b, 161 a,
175 b, 295 a, 318 a,
404 b, 551 a, 701 a,
756 b, 865 a
heaps, 701 a
- hear, to, 836 a, 836 b
head-bands, 317 a
hearing, 26 a, 518 b,
836 b
heart, 120 b, 382 a, 427 a,
428 b, 492 a
to steal one's, 428 a
hearth, 78 b, 395 a
hearths, 446 b
heat, 31 a, 215 b, 225 b,
286 b, 302 b, 308 b,
306 b, 340 b, 351 a,
459 a, 849 b
of anger, 304 b
of the sun, 83 a
to, 201 a
heaven, 222 b, 651 a,
834 a
heaviness, 382 a
heavy, 363 a, 363 b, 381 b
shower, 182 b
to be, 363 a, 381 a,
746 b
heavy weight, 458 a
hebdomad, 800 b
Heber, 259 b
Heberites, 259 b
Hebrew, 604 a
Hebron, 259 b
he-camel, a young, 130 a
hedge, 160 b, 255 b,
489 a, 513 a, 789 a
to, 553 a
about to, 580 b, 785 b
a thorn, 555 a
hedgheg, 736 b
heed, to give, 83 a
to take, 838 a
heel, 649 a
Hege, Hegai, 215 a
he-goat, 662 b, 716 b,
792 a
heifer, 605 a, 688 b
height, 80 a, 106 a, 124 b,
153 a, 232 a, 308 b,
513 a, 541 a, 589 b,
626 b, 751 a, 783 a,
788 b
Helah, 278 a
Helam, 275 b
Helbah, 278 b
Helbon, 278 b
Heldai, 279 a
Heleb, 278 b
Helek, 284 b
Helem, 227 a, 282 a
Heleph, 283 a
Helez, 283 b
Holkai, 283 a
Helkath, 234 b
Helkath-harurim, 234 b
helmet, 385 b, 726 b
help, 253 b, 373 a, 610 a,
876 a
to, 592 a, 619 b
cry for, 811 a
helper, 253 b
helpless, 655 b
to be, 656 b
hem, 810 b
Heman, 235 a

- Hemdan, 286 a
 Hen, 291 a
 Hena, 229 b
 Henadad, 291 a
 hence, 239 a, 668 a
 Hopher, 297 b
 Hophzibah, 296 b
 herald, 414 a,
 herb, 24 a, 24 a, 255 a,
 369 b, 657 a
 nerd, 137 a, 465 a, 635 b
 herdman, 109 a
 herdsman, 564 b
 here, 16 b, 70 a, 227 a,
 228 b, 239 a, 384 b,
 664 a, 668 a
 Hershah, 310 a
 Hereth, 310 a
 Hermon, 306 a
 hero, 45 a, 75 a
 herself, 221 a
 Heshd, 294 a
 Heshbon, 311 b
 Heshmon, 313 a
 heterogeneous things,
 398 a
 Heth, 314 a
 Hethlon, 314 b
 hew, to, 146 a
 out, to, 298 a
 wood, to, 272 a
 hewn beams, 417 b
 Hezekiah, 270 b
 Hezekiah, Hizkiah,
 Hizkijah, 270 b,
 345 b
 Hezer, 269 b
 Hezion, 269 a
 Hezrai, 300 a
 Hezron, 300 a
 Hiddai, 216 b
 Hiddekel, 262 b
 hidden, 301 b, 437 b,
 639 a
 places, 502 a
 something, 870 b
 hide, to, 66 b, 241 a,
 256 a, 323 a, 390 a,
 405 a, 431 b, 433 a,
 563 b, 593 b, 596 b,
 597 a, 598 a, 616 a,
 633 b, 639 b, 716 b,
 845 b, 793 b
 away, to 401 b,
 420 a
 one self, to, 297 b,
 586 a
 hiding, 721 b
 place, 167 b, 462 b,
 491 a
 high, 133b, 150 b, 153 a,
 508 b, 632 b, 769 b
 place, 124 b
 things, 751 a
 to be, 80 a, 153 a,
 154 a, 232 a, 369 a,
 383 a, 721 b, 751 a,
 770 b, 833 b
 to become, 761 b
 to make, 153 a, 159 b,
 865 a
 higher, 494 a, 632 a,
 632 b
 Highest, the, 626 b
 highway, 490 a
 Hilkiah, 285 a
 hill, 155 b, 156 a, 329 b,
 494 b, 645 b, 649 b,
 864 b
 Hillel, 226 b
 himself, 218 a
 hin, 223 a
 hind, a, 37 b, 38 b
 hinder, 33 b
 part, 29 b, 33 a,
 368 b
 hinder, to, 112 b, 462 b,
 537 b
 hindered, to be, 134 b,
 487 b
 hindrance, 496 b
 hinge, 709 a
 Hinnom, 229 b
 hippopotamus, 105 a
 Hiram, 276 a,
 hire, to, 587 b, 790 b
 hired, one, 11 b
 hireling, 789 b
 hiring, 789 b
 hiss, to, 544 b, 850 b
 hissing, 850 b, 851 a
 history, 859 a
 hither, 226 b, 229 a,
 384 b, 668 a
 hitherto, 226 b, 384 b,
 403 b, 609 a
 Hivite, 264 b
 hol 219 b
 hoar frost, 410 a
 hoary, 376 a, 788 b
 to be, 376 a, 788 b
 hairs, to have, 376 a
 Hobab, 256 b
 Hobab, 263 b
 Hobaiah, 256 b
 Hod, 219 a
 Hodaviah, 219 a
 Hodesh, 263 a
 Hodevah, 219 a
 Hodijah, 219 a
 hoe, 491 b
 hog, 269 b
 Hoglah, 260 b
 Hoham, 219 b
 hold, to, 30 a, 72 a,
 386 b, 872 a
 back, to, 648 b, 649 a
 fast, to, 72 a, 269 b,
 734 a, 867 a
 in, to, 310 b, 397 b
 oneself fast, to, 72 a
 to lay, 719 b
 to take, 721 b, 867 a,
 872 a
 together, to, 867 a
 up, to, 386 b
 hole, 267 a, 301 b, 444 b
 holiness, 725 b
 hollow, 720 a
 of the hand, 409b, 842a
 out, to, 526 b, 564 a,
 720 b
 hollow, that which is,
 409 b
 to be, 112 b, 152 b,
 428 a, 798 b
 to make, 362 a, 720 b
 vessel, 410 a
 hollowing, 266 b
 hollowness, 842 a
 Holon, 280 a
 holy, 722 b, 723 a
 fear, 365 a
 ones, 723 a
 thing, 503 a, 725 b
 to be, 725 a
 to declare, 725 a
 homage, to do, 813 b
 Homam, 220 a
 Homer, 289 b
 honest, 402 b, 702 a
 honestly, 347 a
 honey, 188 b, 705 b
 honour, 217 b, 363 b,
 382 a, 854 b
 to, 150 a, 217 b, 381 a,
 813 b, 837 b
 honourable, 531 b, 660 a
 honoured, 363 a, 363 b
 to be, 664 b
 hoof, 324 b, 690 b
 hook, 233 a, 236 b, 264 a,
 271 a, 276 b, 306 a,
 585 b, 744 b
 hooks of iron, 463 a
 hoopoe, 192 b
 hope, 112 b, 408 a, 408 b,
 446 a, 503 a, 858 b,
 864 a, 872 b
 to, 346 a, 578 a, 784 a
 to fail in, 109 a
 Hophni, 296 a
 Hophra, 297 a
 Hophraim, 297 a
 hoping, 345 b
 Hor, 220 b
 Horam, 232 a
 Horeb, 302 a
 Horem, 306 a
 Hori, 305 a
 Horite, 304 b
 Hormah, 306 a
 horn, 744 a, 811 b
 of jubilee, 340 a
 hornet, 719 a
 Horonaim, 306 b
 horrible, 843 b
 horrid, 654 a
 horror, 654 a, 677 b,
 792 b
 to occasion, 870 a
 horror-stricken, 155 a
 horse, 581 a, 693 a
 horseman, 693 a, 768 b
 Hosah, 294 a
 Hosea, 220 b
 Hoshaiah, 220 b
 Hoshama, 220 b
 Hoshea, 220 b
 hospital, 298 a
 host, 275 a, 518 a, 699 a
 hostile encounter 743 b
 mind, 36 b
 hostile way, to treat,
 719 b
 hot, 285 a, 305 a
 to be, 10 b, 169 a, 246 b,
 306 b, 346 a, 352 a,
 389 a, 615 a, 782 a,
 814 b, 849 b
 hot springs, 351 a
 Hotham, 268 a
 hough, to, 650 a
 house, 17 a, 96 a, 115 b,
 119 a, 149 b
 the higher part of a,
 633 a
 household, 600 a
 how, 37 a, 222 b, 378 a,
 452 b
 great, 378 a
 long, 63 a
 much, 452 b
 much less, 69 b
 much more, 69 b
 ...thus, 378 a
 however, 72 a, 174 a,
 403 a, 431 b
 howl, to, 19 a, 31 a,
 350 a
 howler, a, 36 a
 howling, 36 a, 350 a
 animals, 28 a
 howlings, 28 a
 Hukkok, 301 a
 Hul, 265 b
 Huldah, 279 a
 hum, to, 227 a, 237 a
 human race, 635 b
 humble, to, 814 a
 hump (of a camel), 189 a
 hump-backed, 155 a
 hundred, 444 a, 720 a
 hundred-fold, a, 843 b
 hundredth part, 444 b
 hunger, 373 a, 411 a
 to, 772 b
 to suffer, 320 a
 hungry, 773 a
 hunt, to, 704 b
 hunter, 708 a
 hunting, 708 a
 Hupham, 266 a
 Huppah, 295 b
 Huppm, 296 a
 Hur, 267 a
 Hurai, 267 a
 Huram, 267 a
 Huri, 267 a
 hurled on, to be, 265 a
 hurt, 258 a
 to, 257 b
 to be, 400 b
 the tail, to, 248 b
 to receive, 66 b
 hurtful, 772 a
 husband, 40 a, 130 b
 husbandman, 44 a
 Hushah, 268 a
 Hushai, 268 a
 Husham, 268 a
 hushed, to be, 853 b
 Hushim, 268 a
 husk, 179 b, 458 b, 498 b
 hut, 585 b
 hyaena, 700 b
 hymn, 62 a, 247 a, 867 a,
 872 a
 hyssop, 25 b
 I
 I, 63 a, 63 b, 64 a
 ibex, 356 a
 Ibhar, 327 a
 Ibleam, 124 a, 327 b
 Ibneiah, 328 a
 Ibtnijah, 328 a
 Ibzani, 9 a
 ice, 154 b, 736 b, 743 a
 Ichabod, 36 a
 Idalah, 332 b
 Idbash, 332 b
 Iddo, 12 a, 333 a, 355 b,
 608 a
 idle, to be, 777 a
 idleness, 804 b
 idol, 49 b, 147 b, 362 a,
 498 b, 647 a, 709 b,
 710 b
 carved, 591 a
 idolatrous priests, 402 a
 idols, 38 b, 171 a, 803 b
 if, 17 b, 49 a, 56 a, 229 a,
 394 a, 423 b
 not, 20 a, 57 a
 one choose, 17 b
 perhaps, 17 b
 Igdaliah, 328 b
 Igeal, 328 b
 ignoble, 199 b, 312 b,
 732 b, 845 b
 ignominy, 147 b, 731 b,
 732 b
 ignorance, 312 b
 ignorant of, to be,
 551 a
 Iim, 621 b
 Ije-abarim, 621 b
 Ijon, 621 b
 Ikkeah, 650 b
 Ilai, 622 a
 ill, to be, 848 a
 at ease, to be, 66 a
 very, to be, 66 a
 illtreat, to, 633 a
 illuminate, 531 a
 illumination, 536 b
 illustrious, 13 a
 to render, 14 b
 image, 71 a, 202 b, 203 a,
 513 a, 591 a, 710 b,
 789 b, 856 a, 866 b
 of an idol, 647 a
 images, 287 b
 of idols, 646 b
 imagination, 513 a
 imagine, to, 202 a
 imbue, to, 292 a
 Imlai Imlah, 351 b
 Immanuel, 639 b
 immature, to be, 665 b
 Immer, 62 a
 immerse, to, 317 b, 700 b
 immolate, to, 338 a
 immunity, 683 b

- innah, 352 *a*
 impart, to, 830 *a*
 impatience, 739 *a*
 impel on, to, 44 *a*
 so, 195 *b*, 228 *a*, 533 *b*,
 534 *b*, 547 *a*, 685 *a*,
 817 *b*
 impelling, 450 *b*
 impetuous, 153 *b*, 454 *b*
 impiety, 19 *b*, 21 *a*,
 293 *b*, 825 *a*, 859 *b*
 impious, 293 *b*, 529 *a*,
 660 *a*, 871 *b*
 speech, 440 *a*
 implement, 26 *b*, 399 *b*,
 600 *a*
 implore, to, 811 *a*
 imply, to, 642 *a*
 impose, to, 570 *a*, 770 *a*
 imprecation, 48 *a*, 733 *b*,
 800 *b*
 impress a seal, 317 *b*
 impudent, 663 *b*
 impudently, to act, 435 *a*
 impure, 151 *b*, 322 *b*
 to be, 151 *b*, 848 *b*
 impurity, 534 *b*
 impute, to, 311 *a*, 573 *b*
 Imrah, 352 *a*
 Imri, 62 *a*
 in, 46 *b*, 47 *b*, 96 *b*, 97 *b*,
 161 *b*, 626 *b*
 a moment, 695 *b*
 any way, 444 *b*
 exchange for, 283 *a*
 front, 20 *b*, 441 *a*
 front of, 530 *b*
 future time, 466 *a*
 order that, 89 *a*, 219 *b*,
 235 *a*
 respect to, 47 *a*, 98 *b*
 some way, 378 *b*
 that, 89 *b*, 90 *a*, 196 *b*,
 235 *a*, 356 *b*, 424 *b*
 that, not, 122 *a*, 124 *b*
 that place, 25 *a*
 the end, 73 *b*
 the house, 682 *b*
 the manner of, 98 *a*,
 681 *a*
 the presence of, 97 *a*,
 456 *a*, 530 *b*
 the sight of, 530 *b*
 this day, 341 *a*
 this manner, 378 *a*,
 404 *b*
 truth, 59 *b*
 vain, 292 *b*
 what manner? 452 *b*
 what way, 378 *a*
 inaccessible, 133 *b*
 to be, 134 *b*
 to make, 134 *b*
 to render a defence,
 134 *b*
 inasmuch as, 344 *a*
 inauguration, 475 *a*
 incantation, 259 *b*, 419 *a*,
 431 *b*, 433 *a*, 437 *b*
 incense, 503 *b*, 548 *a*, 548 *a*,
 730 *a*, 730 *b*
- incline, to, 291 *a*, 296 *b*,
 441 *a*, 546 *a*, 714 *b*,
 821 *b*
 oneself to, 722 *a*
 to one side, to, 711 *a*
 inclined, to be, 4 *a*, 700 *a*
 towards, to be, 292 *b*
 inclose, to, 266 *a*
 inclosed, 579 *a*
 inclosure, 167 *a*, 320 *b*
 increase, 506 *b*, 661 *b*
 to, 150 *a*, 354 *a*, 538 *a*,
 593 *a*, 631 *a*, 691 *b*,
 784 *a*
 in age, to, 431 *b*
 increased, to be, 754 *a*
 inculcate, to, 841 *a*
 indeed, 7 *b*, 53 *a*, 59 *b*,
 174 *a*
 indicate, to, 366 *b*
 indication, 464 *a*
 indignant, to be, 128 *b*,
 738 *b*
 indignation, 250 *b*
 indolence, 770 *b*
 indulgence, 381 *a*
 indusium, 579 *b*
 inert, to be, 324 *b*
 infant, 611 *b*, 612 *a*
 inferior, 81 *a*
 to be, 193 *a*
 infirm, 298 *a*, 768 *a*,
 777 *a*
 to be, 279 *a*, 297 *b*
 infirmity, 298 *a*
 inflame, to, 201 *a*
 inflammation, 304 *a*,
 732 *b*
 inflated, 238 *b*
 inflict, to, 18 *b*, 19 *a*
 inglorious, 36 *a*
 inhabit, to, 193 *b*, 238 *a*,
 291 *a*, 372 *a*, 587 *a*,
 460 *a*, 823 *a*, 834 *b*
 inhabited land, 36 *a*
 to be, 823 *a*
 inhabiting, 538 *b*
 inherit, to, 370 *a*
 inheritance, 257 *b*, 370 *b*,
 544 *a*
 iniquity, 21 *b*, 612 *a*,
 631 *b*, 807 *a*, 857 *b*
 initiate, to, 292 *a*
 initiated, 292 *a*
 initiation, 292 *a*
 injure, to, 288 *a*, 400 *b*
 injuries, 660 *a*
 injury, 219 *b*, 258 *a*,
 660 *b*
 to receive, 762 *b*
 to suffer, 542 *a*
 ink, 197 *a*
 inmost depth, 465 *b*
- inmost mind, 400 *a*
 part, 113 *a*
 recess, 185 *a*, 368 *b*
 inn, 461 *b*, 476 *a*
 inner, 682 *b*
 part, 116 *b*, 766 *a*
 wall, 682 *b*
 innermost part, 726 *a*
 innocence, 866 *a*
 innocent, 565 *a*
 blood, 292 *b*
 to declare, 565 *a*
 to render, 702 *b*
 inquire, to, 209 *b*, 875 *a*
 for, to, 129 *b*
 of, to, 798 *b*
 of any one, to,
 138 *a*
 inquiring, 136 *b*, 209 *b*
 insane, 431 *a*
 inscribe, to, 301 *a*, 309 *a*,
 594 *a*
 inserted, to be, 107 *b*
 inside, 113 *a*, 682 *b*
 what is, 116 *b*
 insidious dealing, 461 *b*
 insight, 115 *a*
 insipid, 871 *b*
 insolence, 159 *b*, 250 *b*,
 758 *b*
 insolent, to be, 156 *b*,
 660 *b*
 insolently, to act, 241 *a*
 inspect, to, 136 *b*
 diligently, to, 137 *a*
 instantly, 757 *b*
 instead, 862 *b*
 instigate, to, 582 *b*
 instruct, to, 114 *a*, 292 *a*,
 354 *b*, 366 *b*
 instruction, 457 *a*, 491 *a*,
 834 *a*, 860 *a*
 instruments, 600 *a*
 insulted, to be, 400 *b*
 insurrection, 731 *a*
 integrity, 275 *a*, 375 *b*,
 376 *a*, 522 *a*, 703 *a*,
 866 *a*
 of mind, 62 *b*
 intellect, 789 *b*
 intelligence, 115 *a*, 205 *a*,
 323 *b*, 790 *a*, 855 *b*
 intelligent, 277 *b*
 to be, 114 *a*
 intend, to, 679 *b*
 intent, 356 *b*, 495 *b*,
 496 *b*
 intercede, to, 676 *b*
 intercept, to, 438 *b*
 intercession, 871 *b*
 interchange, 282 *b*
 to, 465 *b*
 interdict, 68 *b*
 interest, 506 *b*, 570 *b*,
 873 *b*
 interior, 427 *b*, 682 *b*,
 742 *a*
 interpret, to, 435 *a*, 695 *a*,
 698 *a*, 873 *b*
 interpretation, 477 *b*,
 695 *a*, 698 *a*
- interpreter, to act as,
 435 *a*
 interrogate, to, 138 *a*,
 798 *b*
 interstice, 695 *b*
 intertwine, 75 *a*
 to, 7 *a*, 553 *a*, 783 *a*
 intertwined threads,
 159 *a*
 to be, 604 *b*
 interval, 114 *b*
 interweave, to, 577 *b*,
 586 *a*, 794 *a*, 803 *a*
 interwoven, 577 *b*, 604 *b*
 to be, 604 *b*
 intestines, 491 *b*
 intimate, 50 *b*
 into, 114 *b*, 129 *b*, 161 *b*,
 422 *a*, 455 *a*
 intoxicated, 821 *b*
 intoxication, 347 *b*
 intreat, to, 663 *b*
 for mercy, to, 293 *a*
 interpid, to be, 387 *a*
 inundate, 254 *a*
 to, 787 *b*, 817 *a*, 846 *b*
 inundation, 254 *a*, 558 *b*
 593 *a*
 of waters, 446 *a*
 invade, to, 162 *a*, 666 *a*
 invasion, 692 *a*
 inventions, 312 *a*
 investigate, to, 301 *a*,
 860 *a*
 investigation, 301 *b*
 inveterate, to be, 374 *a*
 invocation of good, 144 *a*
 invoke, to, 610 *a*
 God, to, 142 *a*
 involved, 273 *b*
 inward, 682 *b*
 inwardly, 682 *b*
 Ionia, 342 *b*
 Iphedeiah, 358 *a*
 Ir, 825 *a*
 Ira, 625 *a*
 Irad, 625 *a*
 Iram, 625 *a*
 Iri, 625 *a*
 Irijah, 365 *a*
 Ir-nahash, 625 *a*
 iron, 140 *a*, 365 *a*, 675 *a*,
 689 *b*
 head of a spear,
 298 *a*
 Irpeel, 369 *b*
 irrigate, to, 847 *a*
 irrigated, to be, 759 *b*
 irrigation, 767 *a*
 irritate, to, 409 *b*,
 511 *a*
 511 *b*, 583 *a*, 756 *a*
 irritated, to be, 178 *b*
 to become, 173 *b*
 irruption, 692 *a*
 Iru, 625 *a*
 is, 83 *a*
 Isaac, 360 *b*
 Isabella, 37 *a*
 Isaiah, Jehaiah, 374 *b*
 Israh, 354 *a*
- Ishbah, 372 *b*
 Ishbak, 372 *b*
 Ishbi-benob, 372 *c*
 Ishi, 374 *b*
 Ishijah, Ishaiah, 378 *a*
 Ishma, 373 *b*
 Ishmael, 373 *b*
 Ishmerai, 373 *b*
 Ishpan, 375 *a*
 Ishua, Isua, 372 *b*
 island, an, 36 *a*
 Ismachiah, 354 *a*
 Ismaiah, 373 *b*
 Ispah, 375 *a*
 Israel, 370 *b*
 Israelite, 371 *a*
 Isaacchar, 371 *a*
 issue, 34 *a*
 forth, to, 168 *b*
 Isui, Ishui, Jewi,
 373 *a*
 it, 218 *a*, 220 *b*
 itch, 306 *b*
 iteration, an, 839 *b*
 Ithamar, 41 *b*
 Ithiel, 41 *b*
 Ithmah, 376 *b*
 Ithnan, 377 *a*
 Ithran, 377 *b*
 Ichream, 377 *b*
 Ittah-kazin, 662 *a*
 Ittai, 95 *a*
 Iva, 611 *a*
 ivory, 839 *a*
 Izhar, 360 *b*
 Izrahiah, 344 *b*
 Izrahite, 344 *b*
- J.
- Jaakobah, 357 *b*
 Jaalam, 356 *b*
 Jaanal, 357 *a*
 Jaasan, 358 *a*
 Jaasiel, Jasiel, 336 *a*
 Jaazaniah, 326 *a*
 Jaazer, Jazer, 355 *b*
 Jaaziah, 355 *b*
 Jaaziel, 355 *b*
 Jabal, 327 *b*
 Jabbok, 328 *a*
 Jabeah, 328 *b*
 Jabez, 355 *a*
 Jabin, 327 *a*
 Jabneel, 327 *c*
 Jabnch, 327 *b*
 Jachan, 356 *a*
 Jachin, 348 *a*
 Jacob, 357 *b*
 Jada, 335 *b*
 Jadau, 333 *a*
 Jaddua, 333 *a*
 Jadon, 333 *a*
 Jagur, 329 *a*
 Jah, 335 *b*
 Jahaz, 339 *b*
 Jahaziah, 345 *b*
 Jahaziel, Jahziel, 345 *c*
 Jahdai, 336 *a*
 Jahdiel, 341 *a*
 Jahdo, 345 *c*
 Jahleel, 346 *a*

Jahmad, 346 *b*
 Jahzeel, 346 *b*
 Jahzerah, 345 *b*
 Jair, 326 *a*, 356 *a*
 Jakeh, 362 *b*
 Jakim, 363 *a*
 Jalon, 349 *b*
 Jamelech, 352 *a*
 Janim, 351 *b*
 Janoah, 352 *b*
 Janum, 352 *b*
 Japheth, 359 *a*
 Japhia, 359 *a*
 Japhlet, 359 *a*
 Japho, 358 *b*
 Jarah, 358 *a*
 Jared, 366 *a*
 Jaresiah, 358 *a*
 Jarha, 368 *a*
 Jarib, 368 *a*
 Jarmuth, 369 *a*
 Jaroah, 366 *b*
 Jashob'am, 372 *b*
 Jashen, 374 *a*
 Jashobeam, 372 *b*
 Jashub, 372 *b*
 Jashubi-lehem, 372 *b*
 Jasper, 375 *a*
 Jathir, 376 *b*
 Jathniel, 376 *b*
 Javan, 342 *b*
 javelin, 395 *a*
 jaw-bone, 435 *b*
 jaws, 276 *a*
 Jaziz, 344 *a*
 jealous, 735 *a*
 to be, 719 *b*, 734 *b*
 jealousy, 735 *a*
 Jeaterai, 326 *b*
 Jeberechiah, 328 *a*
 Jebus, 327 *a*
 Jecoliah, 348 *a*,
 Jecoliah, Jecholiah,
 348 *b*
 Jedaiah, 333 *a*, 335 *b*
 Jedeiah, 345 *a*
 Jediael, 333 *a*
 Jedidah, 333 *a*
 Jedidiah, 333 *a*
 Jeduthun, 333 *a*
 Jehiah, 345 *b*
 Jehiel, 345 *a*, 345 *b*
 Jehoaddan, 338 *b*
 Jehoaddan, 338 *b*
 Jehoahaz, 336 *b*
 Jehoash, 336 *b*
 Jehoichin, 338 *b*
 Jehoiaada, 338 *b*
 Jehoiaada, Joiada, 340 *b*
 Jehoiakim, 338 *b*
 Jehoiarib, 338 *b*
 Jehonanan, Johanan,
 338 *a*
 Jehoshaphat, 339 *a*
 Jehosheba, 339 *a*
 Jehovah, 337 *a*
 Jehozaab, 338 *a*
 Jehu, 336 *b*
 Jehubbah, 345 *a*
 Jehuchal, 338 *b*
 Jehud, 336 *b*

Jehudi, 337 *a*
 Jeiel, Jehiel, 356 *a*
 Jekabzeel, 362 *b*
 Jekameam, 363 *a*
 Jekamiah, 363 *a*
 Jekathiel, 362 *b*
 Jemimah, 351 *a*
 Jemuel, 351 *a*
 Jephthah, 359 *a*
 Jephthel-el, 359 *a*
 Jerah, 367 *b*
 Jerahmeel, 368 *a*
 Jeremiah, 369 *a*
 Jeremoth, 368 *a*, 369 *a*
 Jeribai, 368 *a*
 Jericho, 367 *b*
 Jeriel, 368 *a*
 Jerijah, 368 *a*
 Jerimoth, 368 *a*
 Jerioth, 368 *b*
 Jeroboam, Jarobeam,
 365 *a*
 Jerohan, 367 *b*
 Jerubbesheth, 365 *a*
 Jeruel, 366 *b*
 Jerusalem, 366 *b*
 Jerusha, 366 *b*
 Jesaiiah, 373 *a*
 Jesebel, 37 *a*
 Jeshaiiah, Jesaiiah, 375 *a*
 Jeshanah, 374 *a*
 Jesharelah, 376 *a*
 Jeshbeab, 372 *b*
 Jeshur, 375 *b*
 Jeshishai, 373 *b*
 Jeshohaiiah, 373 *a*
 Jeshua, 373 *a*
 Jeshurun, Jesurun, 376 *a*
 Jesimiel, 370 *b*
 Jesse, 373 *a*
 jest, to, 440 *a*, 707 *b*,
 787 *b*
 jester, 440 *b*
 Jether, Jethro, 377 *b*
 Jetheth, 377 *b*
 Jethlah, 376 *b*
 Jethro, 377 *b*
 Jetur, 347 *b*
 Jeuel, Jeiel, Jehiel,
 355 *b*
 Jeus, 355 *b*
 Jeush, Jehush, 355 *b*
 Jew, 337 *a*
 to make one's self a,
 336 *a*
 Jewish tongue, in the,
 337 *a*
 Jewishly, 337 *a*
 Jezer, 362 *a*
 Jeziah, 344 *a*
 Jeziel, 344 *a*
 Jezriah, 344 *a*
 Jezoar, 707 *b*
 Jezreel, 344 *b*
 Jibsam, 328 *a*
 Jidaph, 333 *a*
 Jimma, Imna, 352 *a*
 Jiphtah, 359 *a*
 Joab, 339 *b*
 Joah, 339 *b*
 Joash, 339 *b*, 343 *b*

Job, 36 *b*, 339 *b*
 Jobab, 339 *b*
 Jochebed, 340 *b*
 Joed, 343 *b*
 Joel, 339 *b*
 Joelah, 343 *b*
 Joezer, 343 *b*
 Jogbethah, 328 *b*
 Jogli, 329 *a*
 Joha, 340 *b*
 Johalah, Jahalah, 356 *b*
 Johanan, 340 *b*
 Joiakim, 340 *b*
 Joiarib, 340 *b*
 join, to, 30 *b*, 68 *b*, 74 *a*,
 270 *a*, 566 *a*, 593 *a*
 oneself, 345 *a*
 oneself together, 28 *a*
 planks to, 824 *a*
 together, 54 *a*, 58 *b*,
 175 *b*, 185 *a*, 258 *b*,
 259 *a*, 313 *b*, 639 *b*
 joined, to be, 30 *b*,
 345 *a*
 closely, 432 *b*
 in one, 29 *a*
 together, to be, 16 *a*
 joining, 74 *a*, 462 *b*
 together, 29 *a*
 joinings, 185 *b*, 313 *b*
 joint, 74 *a*, 744 *b*, 824 *a*
 joist, 729 *b*
 joists, to lay, 742 *b*
 Jokdeam, 362 *b*
 joke, to, 787 *b*
 Jokim, 343 *b*
 Jokmeam, 363 *a*
 Jokneam, 363 *a*
 Jokshan, 364 *a*
 Joktan, 362 *b*
 Joktheel, 364 *a*
 Jonadab, Jehonadab,
 338 *b*
 Jonah, 343 *a*
 Jonathan, 338 *b*, 343 *a*
 Joppa, 358 *b*
 Jorah, 343 *b*
 Jorai, 343 *b*
 Joram, 343 *b*
 Jordan, 366 *a*
 Jorkeam, 369 *b*
 Joseph, 338 *b*, 343 *a*
 Joshabiah, 344 *a*
 Joshah, 344 *a*
 Joshbekashah, 372 *b*
 Joshua, Jehoshua, 339 *a*
 Josiah, 326 *b*
 Josibiah, 344 *a*
 Josiphiah, 343 *b*
 Jotbath, Jotbatha, 347 *a*
 Jotham, 344 *a*
 journey, 208 *a*, 225 *b*,
 454 *a*, 490 *b*
 to, 26 *a*, 553 *b*, 812 *a*
 joy, 261 *b*, 491 *b*, 513 *a*,
 791 *b*, 796 *b*
 joyful, 632 *b*, 791 *b*
 to be, 347 *a*, 635 *a*
 acclamation, 221 *a*
 sound, 339 *b*
 Jozabad, 340 *b*

Jozachar, 340 *b*
 Jubal, 340 *b*
 jubilee, 339 *b*
 Juchal, 340 *b*
 Judah, 336 *b*
 Judea, 336 *b*
 judge, 197 *b*, 204 *b*, 211 *a*,
 676 *a*, 738 *a*, 844 *b*
 to, 14 *b*, 197 *a*, 348 *a*,
 676 *b*, 844 *a*
 judged, to be, 844 *b*
 judges, 49 *a*
 judging, 676 *b*
 judgment, 193 *b*, 197 *b*,
 304 *a*, 323 *b*, 451 *a*,
 519 *b*, 676 *a*, 806 *b*,
 844 *a*
 in, 843 *a*
 of Jehovah, 680 *b*
 wrestling, 467 *a*
 judicial, 676 *b*
 Judith, 337 *a*
 juice, 442 *b*, 562 *b*
 to press out, 501 *b*
 juicy, 210 *b*, 767 *a*
 junction, 259 *b*, 345 *a*
 juniper, 782 *b*
 jurisdiction, 451 *a*, 480 *b*
 Jushab-hesed, 343 *b*
 just, 701 *b*
 cause, to have, 701 *b*,
 702 *a*
 now, 42 *a*
 to be, 608 *b*, 702 *a*
 to declare, 702 *b*
 to render, 702 *b*
 justice, 197 *b*, 470 *b*,
 703 *a*
 to do, 348 *a*
 justly, 470 *b*
 done, 703 *a*
 Juttah, 347 *a*
 juvenile, 120 *b*
 age, 631 *b*

K

Kabzeel, 362 *b*, 722 *a*
 Kadesh, 725 *b*
 Kadesh-barnea, 725 *b*
 Kadmonites, 724 *b*
 Kallai, 733 *a*
 Kanah, 735 *b*
 Kareah, 743 *a*
 Karkaa, 745 *b*
 Karkor, 745 *b*
 Kartah, 745 *b*
 Kartan, 746 *a*
 Kattath, 731 *a*
 Kedar, 724 *b*
 Kedemah, 724 *a*
 Kedemoth, 724 *a*
 Kedish, 725 *b*
 keep, to, 547 *b*, 563 *b*,
 837 *a*
 alive, 274 *a*
 back, 487 *b*
 safely, 310 *b*
 silence, 309 *b*
 keeping off, 489 *a*
 Kehalathah, 726 *a*
 Keilah, 736 *a*

Kelaiah, 733 *a*
 Kelita, 733 *a*
 Kennel, 734 *a*
 Kenan, 731 *b*
 Kenath, 736 *a*
 Kenaz, 735 *b*
 Kenezite, 735 *b*
 Kenite, a, 731 *b*
 Kenizzites, 735 *b*
 Keren-happuch, 744 *b*
 Kerioth, 744 *a*
 Keros, 732 *a*
 kettle, 732 *b*
 Keturah, 730 *a*
 key, 499 *a*
 Kezia, 738 *a*
 Keziz, 738 *a*
 Kibroth-hattaavah, 722 *a*
 Kibzaim, 722 *a*
 kick, to, 130 *a*
 backward, 130 *a*
 kid, 158 *b*
 kidneys, 400 *a*
 Kidron, 724 *b*
 kill, 36, 67 *a*, 231 *a*, 317 *a*
 416 *b*, 460 *b*, 550 *a*
 730 *a*, 814 *a*
 killing, 231 *a*
 Kinah, 731 *b*
 kind, 294 *b*, 319 *a*, 470 *a*,
 519 *b*, 520 *a*
 kindle, 23 *b*, 25 *b*, 132 *b*,
 133 *a*, 201 *a*, 309 *a*,
 362 *a*, 431 *b*, 569 *b*
 723 *a*
 kindled, to be, 133 *a*,
 303 *a*
 kindness, 294 *a*, 320 *a*
 to do, 587 *a*
 kindred, 635 *b*, 638 *b*,
 456 *b*
 kindredship, 152 *a*
 king, 49 *a*, 477 *b*, 764 *a*
 to be, 477 *b*
 king's guard, 317 *b*
 kingdom, 476 *a*, 478 *b*
 480 *b*
 kinsman, 27 *b*
 kinswoman, 29 *b*
 Kir, 732 *a*
 Kir-haraseh, 732 *a*
 Kir-haraseh, 732 *a*
 Kir-heres, 732 *a*
 Kir-heresh, 732 *a*
 Kiriathaim, 743 *b*
 Kiriath, 744 *a*
 Kirjath-arba, 743 *b*
 Kirjath-arim, 743 *b*
 Kirjath-baal, 743 *b*
 Kirjath-huzoth, 743 *b*
 Kirjath-jearim, 743 *b*
 Kirjath-sannah, 743 *b*
 Kirjath-sepher, 743 *b*
 Kish, 732 *a*
 Kishion, 747 *a*
 Kishon, 747 *a*, 732 *a*
 kiss, 570 *b*
 to, 571 *b*
 kite, 36 *b*, 197 *a*
 Kithlish, 420 *a*
 Kitron, 731 *a*

Kittir, 419 *b*
 knead, to, 435 *a*
 kneading trough, 514 *a*
 knee, 79 *b*, 143 *b*
 kneel down, to, 142 *a*,
 143 *b*
 knife, 445 *a*, 718 *a*,
 789 *b*
 knock at a door, to, 205 *b*
 knot, 10 *a*, 731 *a*
 to, 75 *a*
 know, to, 114 *a*, 333 *b*,
 551 *a*, 587 *a*
 knowing, 223 *b*
 knowledge, 205 *a*, 442 *a*,
 451 *b*, 485 *b*
 Kohath, 726 *b*
 Koheleth, 726 *a*
 Kolaiah, 727 *b*
 Korah, 743 *a*
 Kore, 741 *b*
 Koz, 729 *b*
 Kushaiah, 730 *a*

L

Laadah, 440 *b*
 Landan, 440 *b*
 Laban, 429 *a*
 Labben, 429 *a*
 labour, 600 *a*, 601 *a*,
 855 *a*, 864 *b*
 to, 73 *b*, 329 *a*, 426 *b*,
 598 *a*, 639 *a*, 646 *b*,
 657 *a*, 675 *b*
 earned by, 329 *b*
 heavily, to, 384 *a*
 tiring, 859 *b*
 Lachiah, 439 *a*
 luck, to, 295 *a*
 lacking, 295 *b*
 ladder, 490 *a*, 589 *b*,
 632 *b*, 653 *b*
 laden, 381 *b*, 546 *b*,
 578 *a*
 with guilt, 236 *b*
 lady, 154 *b*, 156 *b*, 806 *a*
 Lael, 427 *a*
 Lahad, 431 *a*
 Lahmam, 437 *a*
 Lahmi, 436 *b*
 laid upon, to be, 820 *b*
 waste, 202 *b*, 302 *a*
 waste, to be, 373 *b*,
 701 *b*, 816 *a*

lain with, to be, 821 *a*
 lair, 585 *b*
 Laish, 438 *b*
 Lakum, 441 *a*
 lamb, 61 *b*, 383 *b*, 412 *b*,
 417 *b*
 a young, 322 *a*
 lame, 683 *b*
 to become, 711 *a*
 Lamech, 440 *a*
 lament, to, 74, 48 *a*, 350 *a*,
 536 *b*, 538 *a*, 544 *a*,
 592 *b*
 for, to, 293 *a*
 lamentation, 19 *b*, 119 *a*,
 220 *b*, 490 *b*, 536 *a*
 781 *b*

lamp, 129 *b*, 441 *a*, 548 *b*,
 567 *a*
 lance, 140 *a*, 770 *b*
 land, 14 *a*, 81 *b*, 451 *a*
 languid, 58 *b*, 192 *a*
 to be, 7 *a*, 200 *b*, 373 *b*,
 431 *a*
 to become, 620 *b*
 languish, to, 58 *b*, 183 *a*,
 184 *a*, 191 *a*, 192 *a*,
 621 *a*, 624 *a*, 635 *a*
 languishing, 192 *a*
 languor, 184 *a*
 of soul, 183 *b*
 lap, 256 *a*
 to, 350 *a*, 442 *b*,
 443 *b*
 Lapidoth, 441 *a*
 lapping, 430 *b*
 large, 13 *a*, 382 *b*, 753 *a*
 to be, 217 *a*
 largeness, 534 *a*
 lascivious, to be, 672 *a*
 lasciviousness, 672 *a*
 lash, to, 505 *b*
 Lasha, 443 *b*
 last, 33 *b*, 731 *b*
 latchet, 795 *a*
 late, 71 *a*
 later, 33 *b*
 lateral projections, 332 *a*
 latter, 33 *b*
 part, the, 34 *a*, 649 *b*
 time, 29 *b*, 34 *a*
 lattice work, 783 *a*
 lattices, 75 *b*, 87 *a*, 305 *b*
 laugh, to, 121 *a*, 707 *b*,
 787 *b*
 laughter, 707 *b*, 788 *a*
 laver, 395 *a*
 lavish, to, 246 *a*
 law, 52 *b*, 210 *b*, 518 *b*,
 520 *a*, 608 *a*, 726 *b*,
 860 *a*, 870 *b*
 skilled in, 211 *a*
 lawful, 520 *a*
 lawgiver, 301 *a*
 lawless, to become,
 690 *b*
 lawyers, 872 *b*
 lay, to, 590 *b*, 755 *b*,
 786 *a*
 eggs, 348 *b*
 a foundation, 336 *a*,
 366 *a*
 on colours, 757 *a*
 oneself down, 161 *a*
 open, 281 *a*
 over, 848 *b*
 snares, 186 *a*, 730 *a*,
 788 *a*
 together, 405 *a*
 up, 66 *b*, 74 *b*, 295 *a*,
 401 *b*, 420 *a*, 716 *b*
 upon, 848 *b*
 waste, 3 *b*, 123 *b*, 150 *b*,
 202 *b*, 415 *b*, 701 *b*,
 797 *b*
 laying waste, 202 *b*,
 302 *b*
 lead, 64 *b*, 646 *a*

lead, to, 186 *a*, 327 *b*,
 536 *b*, 553 *b*, 860 *a*
 astray, 323 *a*, 824 *b*
 away, 603 *a*, 800 *a*
 forth, 583 *a*
 in, 107 *a*, 696 *b*
 in music, 562 *a*
 into sin, 271 *b*
 out, 360 *a*
 round, 577 *a*
 straight, 88 *a*
 leader, 13 *a*, 301 *a*, 531 *b*,
 562 *b*, 689 *a*, 691 *a*,
 738 *a*, 753 *b*, 794 *a*,
 to be, 794 *b*
 of a family, 50 *b*
 leaders, 20 *a*, 37 *b*, 357 *a*
 leaf, 325 *b*, 325 *b*, 631 *b*
 of a door, 201 *a*
 league, 52 *b*, 489 *b*, 769 *b*
 to make, 259 *a*
 Leah, 426 *b*
 lean, 199 *b*, 779 *b*, 764 *a*
 against, to, 842 *b*
 to become, 815 *a*
 to make, 763 *b*
 oneself, 778 *a*
 upon, 59 *a*, 842 *a*,
 863 *b*
 leanness, 390 *b*, 764 *a*
 leap, to, 193 *b*, 199 *b*,
 217 *a*, 416 *a*, 574 *b*,
 587 *b*, 670 *b*, 671 *b*,
 717 *b*, 737 *a*, 780 *a*,
 812 *a*
 for joy, 169 *a*
 forth, 250 *a*
 up, 296 *a*
 learn, to, 54 *a*, 335 *b*
 learner, 439 *b*
 least, 714 *b*
 leather, 616 *a*
 leave, to, 261 *b*, 360 *b*,
 377 *a*, 617 *b*, 803 *a*,
 821 *b*
 off, 175 *b*, 203 *a*, 261 *b*,
 684 *a*, 804 *a*, 867 *a*,
 869 *b*
 leavened, 288 *b*, 465 *a*
 leaves, to put forth,
 774 *b*
 Lebanah, 429 *b*
 Lebanon, 429 *b*
 Lebaoth, 428 *a*
 Lebonah, 429 *b*
 Lecah, 439 *a*
 led, to be, 88 *a*
 in, to be, 107 *b*
 up, to be, 631 *b*
 ledge, 95 *b*, 620 *a*
 leech, 632 *a*
 leek, 298 *b*
 left, 377 *b*, 791 *a*
 to be, 377 *a*, 799 *b*
 behind, to be, 609 *b*
 hand to use, 790 *b*
 log, 812 *a*, 846 *b*
 legs, both, 416 *a*
 Lehabim, 431 *a*
 Lehi, 436 *a*
 Lemuel, 439 *b*

lend, to, 432 *b*, 570 *a*,
 570 *b*, 601 *a*, 798 *b*
 length, 79 *b*, 383 *a*,
 383 *b*, 450 *a*
 lengthen, 79 *a*
 lentiles, 609 *b*
 leopard, 552 *a*
 leper, 719 *a*
 leprosy, 719 *b*
 lessen, to, 43 *b*
 lessened, to be, 295 *a*
 lest, 120 *b*
 let down, to, 199 *b*, 365 *b*,
 822 *b*
 go, to, 666 *b*, 690 *b*,
 826 *a*
 loose, to, 696 *b*
 out, to, 548 *a*
 remain, to, 377 *a*
 stay, to, 360 *b*
 letter, 11 *a*, 473 *a*, 572 *a*
 letting down, 770 *b*,
 845 *b*
 Leummim, 427 *a*
 level, 809 *a*
 to, 676 *b*
 to be, 375 *a*, 784 *b*
 to make, 677 *a*, 809 *b*,
 864 *a*
 place, 180 *b*
 with the ground, to,
 216 *b*
 Levi, 433 *b*
 levir, 327 *b*
 to act as the, 327 *b*
 liar, 102 *b*, 849 *a*
 libation, a, 553 *a*
 liberal, 535 *a*, 811 *a*
 to be, 671 *a*
 liberality, 703 *b*
 liberate, to, 297 *b*,
 667 *a*, 692 *a*, 813 *a*,
 818 *a*
 liberation, 230 *b*, 667 *a*,
 676 *a*, 687 *a*, 703 *a*
 liberty, 207 *a*, 297 *b*
 Libnah, 429 *b*
 Libni, 430 *a*
 Libya, 668 *b*
 Libyans, 432 *b*
 lick, to, 350 *a*, 436 *a*,
 442 *b*
 licking, 430 *b*
 lie, 837 *a*, 849 *a*
 to, 384 *a*, 389 *b*, 390 *b*,
 820 *b*
 down, to, 173 *b*, 755 *a*,
 820 *b*, 822 *b*, 863 *b*
 in wait, 75 *a*, 247 *b*,
 701 *b*, 704 *b*
 on the ground, to,
 287 *a*
 to let, 834 *a*
 with, to, 755 *a*, 805 *a*
 liar in wait, 445 *b*, 649 *a*,
 788 *a*
 lies, to tell, 384 *a*
 life, 264 *a*, 273 *b*, 274 *b*,
 275 *a*, 427 *a*, 571 *a*,
 760 *a*
 lift, to, 546 *b*, 640 *a*

lift oneself up, to, 61 *b*
 150 *a*, 218 *b*, 784 *a*
 up, to, 159 *b*, 553 *b*,
 567 *b*, 587 *b*, 589 *a*
 up a cry, 718 *b*
 up oneself, 761 *b*
 lifted up, 150 *b*
 something, 151 *a*
 lifting, a, 860 *b*
 up, 151 *a*, 162 *a*, 494 *b*,
 512 *b*
 light, 23 *b*, 24 *a*, 205 *b*,
 444 *b*, 531 *a*, 536 *b*,
 537 *b*, 732 *a*
 a moving, 243 *a*
 of day, 23 *b*
 of life, 23 *b*
 of lightning, 23 *b*
 of the sun, 23 *b*
 sleep, 539 *b*
 light, to be, 670 *b*, 672 *a*,
 733 *a*
 to be made, 23 *a*
 to become, 23 *a*
 to give, 16 *b*, 23 *a*,
 226 *b*, 359 *a*, 529 *b*,
 537 *a*, 541 *a*
 to give forth, 240 *a*
 to make, 23 *a*, 732 *b*
 upon, to, 666 *b*
 lighten, to, 23 *a*, 23 *a*
 lightness, 21 *a*
 lightning, 23 *b*, 110 *b*,
 144 *b*, 269 *b*, 782 *a*
 to send, 144 *b*
 lights, 23 *b*
 like, 203 *a*, 401 *b*, 681 *a*
 as, 89 *a*, 98 *a*
 as this, 384 *b*
 to be, 202 *a*, 202 *b*,
 591 *a*
 to become, 202 *a*
 to make, 517 *a*
 liken, to, 202 *a*, 809 *b*
 likeness, 202 *a*, 202 *b*,
 203 *a*, 591 *a*, 710 *b*,
 856 *a*
 Likhi, 442 *a*
 lily, 258 *a*, 812 *b*, 813 *a*
 lime, 169 *a*, 178 *a*, 788 *b*
 lime-kiln, 384 *a*
 limit, 153 *a*
 to, 154 *b*
 exceeding a, 377 *b*
 limp, to, 711 *a*
 limping, 711 *a*
 line, 264 *b*, 697 *b*
 linen, fine, 416 *a*
 linger, 453 *b*
 lintel, 520 *b*
 lion, 78 *b*, 428 *a*, 428 *b*,
 438 *b*, 788 *b*, 814 *b*
 a whelp, 164 *b*, 178 *a*
 a young, 410 *b*
 of God, 75 *a*
 lioness, 429 *a*
 lip, 793 *a*
 liquid, to become, 240 *b*
 liquefaction, 868 *a*
 liquor, 562 *b*
 listen, to, 26 *b*

- litigate, to, 844 *b*
litter, 73 *a*, 467 *a*, 696 *a*, 699 *a*
little, 250 *b*, 493 *a*, 500 *b*, 730 *b*
children, 323 *b*
finger, 730 *b*
man, 41 *a*
moment, 220 *a*
to be, 251 *b*, 493 *a*, 730 *a*
lituus, 811 *b*
live, to, 224 *b*, 225 *b*, 263 *b*, 273 *b*, 275 *a*
again, 274 *a*
in truth, 225 *b*
in uprightness, 225 *b*
softly, 641 *b*
well, 274 *a*, 347 *a*
live coal, 167 *b*
lively, 273 *a*, 274 *b*
liver, 381 *b*
living, 273 *a*, 273 *b*
at ease, 799 *a*
lizard, 287 *a*, 437 *b*, 699 *a*
lo! 48 *b*, 55 *b*, 77 *a*, 214 *a*, 228 *b*, 229 *b*
here, 239 *b*
load, 36 *b*, 44 *a*, 512 *a*
on, to put, 44 *a*
to, 18 *b*, 323 *b*
loam, 321 *b*, 645 *b*
Lo-Ammi, 426 *b*
loathe, 4a, 106, 111a, 130a, 176 *b*, 239 *b*, 243 *b*, 249 *b*, 565 *a*, 727 *a*, 848 *b*
oathing, 177 *a*, 239 *b*, 252 *b*
causing, 192 *a*
oathsome, to be, 242 *b*, 243 *b*
locks, 199 *b*
of hair, 729 *b*
locksmith, 488 *b*
locust, 75 *b*, 152 *b*, 154a, 161 *b*, 166 *a*, 260 *a*, 294 *b*, 303 *a*, 350 *a*, 539 *b*
Lod, 430 *b*
Lo-debar, 426 *b*
lodge, to, 434 *a*
lodging, 638 *a*
place, 181 *b*, 461 *b*, 475 *a*
loft, 634 *b*
lofty, 155a, 339a, 508b, to be, 232 *a*, 369 *a*, 761 *b*, 770 *b*
to become, 218 *b*
building, 719 *a*
place, 157 *a*, 317 *a*, 502 *a*, 513 *a*, 556 *a*, 560 *b*, 765 *b*
log, 430 *b*, 171 *a*
loins, 283a, 303a, 408a, 392 *a*
long, 79 *b*, 612 *b*
agc, 383 *a*
to be, 79b, 320c, 183a
- long, to, 219 *a*, 326 *a*
for, to, 4a, 19a, 22b, 854a
to make, 79 *a*
since, 25 *a*
longing, 854 *a*, 854 *b*, 876 *a*
look, 269 *a*, 506 *a*
to, 527b, 678b, 679a, 679 *b*, 841 *b*
after, to, 137 *a*
around, to, 794 *a*
at, to, 136 *b*, 137 *a*, 585 *b*, 750 *a*, 783 *b*, 789 *b*, 797 *b*, 805 *a*
forth, to, 848 *b*
forward, to, 193 *b*
out, to, 111 *a*, 193 *b*, 715 *a*
round, to, 193 *b*
upon, to, 268 *a*
looking after, 137 *b*
down upon, 130 *b*
glass, 506 *a*, 750 *b*
loops, 434 *a*
loose, to, 281 *a*, 283 *a*, 666 *b*, 690 *b*, 696 *b*, 849 *b*
loose, something, 498 *b*
loosed, to be, 297 *b*
loosen, to, 580 *a*
bands, to, 617 *a*
with a mattock, to, 619 *a*
lop, to, 738 *a*
loquacious, 62 *a*
lord, 12 *a*, 12 *a*, 12 *b*, 130 *b*, 131 *a*, 154 *b*, 480 *b*, 506 *a*, 828 *a*
Lo-ruhamah, 426 *b*
lose, to, 3 *b*
lose oneself, to, 3 *a*
loss, 653 *b*
lost, to be, 3 *a*, 123 *b*,
lost, something, 3 *b*
lot, 165 *a*, 284 *a*, 433 *b*, 486 *a*, 503 *a*, 670 *a*
Lotan, 433 *b*
loud noise to make, 762 *b*
louse, 592 *a*
love, 16 *a*, 191 *a*, 293 *b*, 465 *a*
immodest, 605 *a*
object of, 191 *a*
to, 16 *a*, 191 *a*, 256 *a*, 293 *b*, 332 *b*, 604 *b*, 765 *b*
any one, to, 112 *a*
loved, to be, 16 *a*
that which is, 333 *a*
lovely, 333 *a*, to be, 554 *b*
lover, 16 *a*, 772 *b*
loves, 16 *a*. loving, 191 *b*
low, 199 *b*, 845 *b*
(as an ox), to, 176 *b*
to be, 193 *a*, 405 *a*, 593 *b*, 845 *a*
to be brought, 471 *b*
place, 204 *b*
region, a, 845 *b*
lower, 862 *b*. part, 862 *a*
- lower, to be, 14 *b*
lowest, 862 *b*
part, 81 *a*
loving, 176 *b*
lowliness, 845 *b*
lowly mind, 643 *a*
to be, 713 *b*
Lubim, 432 *b*
Lucifer, 222 *b*
Ludim, 432 *b*
Luhith, 433 *a*
lunar month, 263 *a*
lust, 19 *b*, 854 *b*
after, to, 19 *a*
lustful, to be, 437 *a*
luxuriant useless plant, 206 *b*
Luz, 433 *a*
Lydda, 430 *b*
Lydians, 432 *b*
lying, 42b, 384a, 389b, 390 *b*
down, 517 *a*, 755 *a*,
in wait, 75 *b*, 701 *b*
to improve of, 389 *b*
- M
- Maachah, 494 *a*
Maadai, 491 *b*
Maadiah, 491 *b*
Maai, 493 *b*
Maarath, 497 *a*
Maaseiah, 465 *b*, 498 *a*
Maasiah, 492 *b*
Maasai, 498 *a*
Maaz, 496 *b*
mace, 498 *b*
maceration, 521 *a*
Machbanai, 471 *a*
Machbenah, 471 *a*
machination, 551 *a*
Machir, 471 *b*
Machnadebai, 472 *a*
Machpelah, 472 *a*
mad, 226 *a*, 431 *a*
to be, 226 *b*, 526 *a*
made, to be, 139 *a*, 221 *b*, 809 *b*
destitute, 262 *a*
hot, 287 *b*
less of, to be, 181 *a*
ready, to be, 398 *b*
madman, 805 *b*
Madmannah, 451 *b*
Madmen, 451 *b*
Madmenah, 451 *b*
madness, to feign, 226 *b*
Madon, 450 *b*
Magbish, 447 *a*
Magdiel, 447 *b*
magian, 276b, 418a, 446b
magic, 437 *b*
magician, 87 *a*, 276 *b*
magistrate, 578 *b*, 738 *a*, 817 *a*, 828 *a*
magnificence, 15a, 15b, 150 *b*, 158 *b*, 159 *b*, 363 *b*
magnificent, 13 *a*, 150 *a*, 363 *b*, 382 *a*
magnify, 784 *a*
- magnitude, 158 *b*, 159 *b*, 173 *a*, 506 *b*, 753 *b*, 754 *b*
Magog, 447 *b*
Magpiash, 449 *b*
Mahalaleel, 454 *a*
Mahalath, 464 *b*
Mahanaim, 465 *a*
Mahaneh-dan, 465 *a*
Maharai, 454 *b*
Mahavite, 463 *b*
Mahazioth, 463 *b*
Maheth, 466 *b*
Mahlah, 464 *a*
Mahli, Mahali, 464 *a*
Mahlon, 464 *a*
Mahol, 463 *b*
maiden, 148 *a*, 399 *a*
maid-servant, a, 844 *a*
mail, a coat of, 595 *b*
maintain, to, 386 *b*
majesty, 150 *b*, 151 *a*, 153 *a*, 159 *b*, 218 *b*, 382 *a*, 616 *b*, 783 *a*
of God, 158 *b*
Makar, 504 *b*
Maker, 2 *a*
make, to, 599 *a*, 657 *a*, 684 *b*, 820 *b*
a show, 226 *a*
an alliance, 259 *a*
an end of, 581 *b*
clean, 725 *b*
fast, 68 *a*. haste, 616a
light of, 241 *b*
narrow, 291 *b*
possessor, 30 *b*
ready, to, 387 *a*
to stand, 360 *b*
Makheleth, 503 *a*
Makkedah, 502 *b*
Makteah, 473 *a*
Malachi, 475 *b*
Malcham, 479 *a*
Malchiah, Malchijah, 478 *b*
Malchiel, 478 *b*
Malchiram, 478 *b*
male, 199 *a*, 244 *a*, 243 *a*
malice, 462 *a*
Mallothi, 480 *a*
Malluch, 476 *a*
maltreatment, 250 *a*
Mamre, 480 *b*
man, 13 *a*, 13 *b*, 63 *b*, 66 *a*, 156 *b*, 521 *a*
any other, 27 *b*
Manahath, 487 *a*
Manassah, 488 *a*
mandate, 61 *b*, 210 *b*, 323 *b*, 419 *b*, 445 *a*, 499 *a*
manful, to be, 283 *a*
manger, 24 *a*, 77 *a*
manifest, to be, 347 *b*
manna, 481 *a*
manner, 188 *b*, 520 *a*, 680 *a*, 860 *a*
of, in the, 681 *a*
Manoah, 486 *b*
mantle, 171 *b*, 864 *b*
- manufacture, to, 657
manumitted, to be, 643
manure, to, 204 *a*
many, 753a, 753b, 784 *a*
to become, 753 *b*
Maach, 492 *a*
Maon, 492 *b*
mar, to, 380 *b*
Mara, 505 *b*
Maralah, 510 *b*
marble, white, 819 *a*
mare, 581 *b*, 770 *b*
Mareshah, 506 *b*
margins, 153 *b*, 488 *b*
maritime district, 258 *a*
land, 36 *a*
mark, 419 *b*, 464 *a*, 467 *b*, 532 *b*, 857 *b*
to, 19 *a*, 564 *b*, 858 *a*
out to, 591 *a*, 854 *a*
mark, branded, 394 *b*
736 *a*
burnt in, 394 *b*
of relation, 196 *b*
marked, 564 *b*
out, to be, 855 *a*
with stripes, 258 *b*
market, 618 *a*
Maroth, 508 *b*
marriage, 315 *b*
marring, 515 *b*
marrow, to be, 467 *a*
463 *b*, 770 *a*
marry, to, 568 *b*
Mars, 507 *b*
Marsena, 510 *b*
marsh, 11 *a*, 133 *b*
152 *b*
grass, 29 *a*
rush, 174 *b*
mart, 583 *b*
marvel, to, 866 *a*
Mash, 513 *b*
Mashal, 517 *b*
mason, 309 *b*
Masrekah, 513 *b*
Massa, 512 *b*
Massah, 489 *a*
mast, a, 874 *b*
master, 2 *a*, 12 *a*, 130 *b*
Matred, 467 *b*
Matri, 468 *a*
matrix, 514 *a*
Mattan, 522 *a*
Mattanah, 522 *a*
Mattaniah, 522 *a*
Mattathah, 522 *b*
Mattathiah, 522 *b*
Mattenai, 522 *a*
matter, 296 *b*, 700 *a*, 799 *a*
unformed, 173 *a*
mattress, 382 *b*
mature, to, 291 *b*
maul, 498 *b*
mauls, 395 *b*
meadow, 7 *b*, 784 *b*
saffron, 258 *a*
Meal, 444 *b*
meal, 42 *b*, 43 *b*, 590 *a*, 734 *a*, 768 *a*

- meal, coarse, 654 a
mean, 312 b
measure, 87 b, 413 a,
449 a, 450 a, 513 a,
521 b, 575 b, 641 a
to, 150 b, 386 b, 449 b,
450 a, 864 b
a double, 40 a
fold, a, 843 b
(of fluids), 148 b
of grain, a, 39 b
off, to, 803 b
that which exceeds,
377 b
measured field, 257 b
measures, 480 a
measuring-line, 257 b
Mebunnai, 446 b
Mecherathite, 472 b
Medad, 469 b
Medan, 451 b
Mede, 451 a
Medeba, 469 b
Media, 450 b
medicine, 776 b, 874 a
meditate, to, 202 a,
215 a, 247 a, 311 a,
789 a
meditation, 215 b, 216 a,
362 a, 789 a
meek, 643 a
to be, 236 b
meekness, 511 a
meet, 79 b
to, 68 b, 666 b, 723 b,
741 a, 742 b
to go to, 742 b
meeting, 607 b
Megiddo, Megiddon,
447 a
Mehetabel, Mehstabeel,
453 b
Mehida, 463 b
Mehir, 464 a
Meholathite, 464 b
Mehonothai, 492 b
Mehujael, 463 b
Mehuman, 453 b
Mehunim, Mennim, 492 b
Mekonah, 471 a
Melatiah, 477 b
Melchi-shua, 478 b
Melchizedec, 478 b
Melech, 478 a
Melicu, 477 b
melons, 5 a
melt, to, 183 a, 445 b,
455 a, 488 b, 490 a,
504 b, 719 b
away, to, 183 a, 471 b
melted, to be, 572 b
melting, 204 b, 232 b, 868 a
members, 102 b, 362 a
memorial, 26 a, 199 a
sentence, 245 b
memory, 245 b, 832 b
Memphis, 498 a, 556 a
Menucan, 480 a
men, sons of, 41 =
Menahem, 487 a
mend, to, 775 b
- menstrual uncleanness,
534 b
mention of, to make,
244 b
Mephaath, 470 a
Mephibosheth, 498 b
Merab, 506 b
Meraiah, 509 b
Meraioth, 510 a
Merari, 512 a
Merathaim, 508 a
merchandise, 489 a, 496 b,
510 a, 583 b
beautiful, 471 b
merchant, 405 b, 583 b,
769 a
mercies, 766 a
merciful, 291 b, 294 b,
765 a, 766 a
Mercury, 526 b
mercy, 287 b, 292 a, 294 a,
861 a, 869 a
to have, 293 a
to obtain, 765 b
Mered, 507 a
Meremoth, 510 b
Meres, 510 b
Meribah, 509 b
Merib-baal, 509 b
Merodach - Baladan,
139 a, 506 a
Meronothite, 510 b
Meron, 508 b
merry, 319 b
to be, 319 a, 347 a,
634 b
Mesha, 470 b, 513 b
Meshach, 470 b
Meshech, 516 b
Meshelemiah, 518 a
Meshelemoth, 518 a
Meshezabeel, 516 a
Meshobab, 515 a
Meshullam, 518 a
Meshullemith, 518 a
meslin, 122 b
to give, 123 a
Mesobaita, 501 a
Mesopotamia, 80 a
message, 475 b, 833 b
messenger, 142 a, 475 a,
709 a
Methusael, 521 b
Methusehah, 521 b
metropolis, 55 a, 57 b
Mezahab, 468 b
Mezarkon, 468 b
Mibhar, 446 a
Mibsam, 446 b
Mibzar, 446 b
Micah, Micaiah, 469 b,
470 a
Micha, 469 b
Michael, 469 b
Michaiah, 470 a
Michal, 470 a
Michmas, Michmash,
471 b
Michmetha, 472 a
Michri, 472 b
mid-day, 704 a
- Middin, 451 a
middle, 41a, 161 b, 298 b,
427 b, 465 b, 858 b,
863 a
Midian, 451 a
Midianites, 451 b
midst, 41 a, 161 b, 427 b,
742 a
from the, 858 b
midwife, 349 a
Migdal-el, 447 b
Migdal-gad, 447 b
Migdol, 447 b
might, 37 b, 45 a, 154 a,
258 a, 270 b, 275 a,
386 a, 390 a, 616 b,
726 b
mightily, 270 b
mighty, 66, 13a, 45a, 63a,
87 a, 153 b, 270 b,
294 b, 873 a
one, 6 b, 37 b, 45 a
to be, 72 a, 74 b, 873 b
migrate, to, 553 b
migration, 88 a, 163 b
Migron, 449 a
Mijunim, Miamin, 470 a
Mikloth, 504 a
Mikneiah, 504 b
Milalai, 479 b
Milcah, 478 b
Milcom, 479 a
mild, 643 b
to be, 287 a
mildew, 369 b
Milel, 299 a
military car, 605 b
force, 253 b
leader, 153 b
standard, 189 b
tumult, 395 a
virtue, 154 a
milk, 278 a, 286 b
abundant, 243 a
mill, 321 a, 321 b
millet, 195 a
Millo, 476 a
millstone, 675 b, 765 a,
768 b
mind, 40 a, 451 b, 559 a,
761 a, 789 b
mindful, 244 a
to be, 244 b
mine, a, 543 b
mingle, to, 461 a, 489 a,
651 a, 651 b, 754 b,
803 a
Minianim, 487 b
minister, 216 a, 357 a,
595 b, 599 b, 851 b
to, 838 b, 851 b
Minni, 487 a
Minnith, 487 b
Miphkad, 499 a
miracle, 458 a, 498 b,
866 a
mire, 133 b, 289 b, 343 a,
778 a
Miriam, 510 a
Mirra, 510 b
mirror, 506 a, 750 b
- miry, to be, 319 a, 575 b
mischief, 66 b, 219 b
miserable, 643 a
misery, 4 b, 71 b, 312 b,
489 b, 614 a, 643 b
misfortune, 21 b, 36 b,
71 b, 219 b, 272 a,
551 b
Misgab, 513 a
Mishal, 514 a
Misham, 519 a
Mishma, 518 b
Mishmannah, 518 b
Mishraites, 521 a
Mispur, 490 b
Mispereth, 490 b
Misrephoth-maim, 513 b
miss, to, 271 a, 272 a,
686 a
missile, 827 a
misstep, 272 a
mist, 214 b
mistress, 132 a, 154 b,
156 b, 806 a
Mithcah, 522 b
Mithnite, 522 a
Mithredath, 522 b
mitigation, 385 a
mitre, 447 a
mix, 461 a, 489 a, 650 b,
651 b
oneself, 123 a
mixed crowd, 68 a
Mizar, 502 a
Mizpah, 502 a
Mizpeh, 502 a
Mizzah, 461 a
Moah, 455 a
Moadiah, 458 a
muck, to, 233 a, 435 a,
441 a, 459 a, 870 b
at, to, 440 a
mock, 440 b
mockery, 440 a, 851 a
mockings, 871 a
mode, 188 b, 208 b, 860 a
model, 202 b, 856 a
modest, 121 b
to be, 713 b
modesty, 121 b, 643 a
moist, 435 b
to be, 435 b
country, 340 b
moisten, to, 322 a, 772 a
moistened, to be, 701 a,
847 a
Moladah, 456 b
mole, 279 a, 297 a
Molech, 479 a
Molih, 456 b
Moloch, 478 a
molten image, 489 b,
553 a, 684 a
moment, a, 697 b, 757 b,
841 b
money, 409 a, 545 a
monster, a sea, 869 b
month, 367 b
monument, 332 a, 501 a,
832 b
moon, 367 b, 406 b, 766 a
- Mordecai, 507 b
more, 344 a, 377 a, 494
610 b
Moreh, 459 b
moreover, 635 b
not, 71 b
Moresheth-gath, 488 a
Moriah, 509 b
morning, 137 a, 515 b,
815 b
light, 23 b
morose, 180 a
to be, 251 a, 409 b
morrow, the, 466 a
morsel, 695 b, 696 b
mortar, 289 b, 451 a,
473 a
Mocchi, -516 b
Mosera, Moereth, 457 a
Moses, 514 b
most excellent, 446 a
Most High, 626 b, 632
moth, 592 a, 659 b
mother, 53 a, 348 b
in law, 287 a
mouldy, to become,
645 b
mound, 289 b, 475 b,
500 a, 500 b, 590 a,
230 b, 232 b, 330 b,
451 b
cock, 192 b
mountaineer, 62 a, 238 a
mountainous, 231 a
mourn, to, 74 a, 65 a, 724 b
for, to, 592 b
mournful cry, 771 b
mourning, 76, 645, 126 a,
215 b, 855 a
dress, 725 a
mouse, 625 b
mouth, 449 b, 606 b,
664 a, 667 a, 669 a,
673 a, 673 b, 874 b
of caverns, 673 b
to put something into
the, 292 a
move, to, 241 a, 416 a,
534 a, 540 a, 569 a,
589 a, 669 b, 714 b,
733 b
moved, to be, 177 b,
381 b, 402 a, 455 b,
538 a, 539 b, 755 b,
766 a, 775 b
moving to and fro, 673
mow, to, 701 b
mowing, 163 a
Moza, 458 b
Mozah, 501 b
much, 382 b, 383 a, 733 a,
753 b, 784 b
more, 69 b
of, to make, 159 b
to be, 197 a, 368 a,
753 b

μud, 133 *b*, 321 *b*, 778 *a*
 muddy, to be, 584 *a*
 muffle, to, 426 *b*
 mule, 34 *b*, 688 *a*
 mulcteer, 34 *b*
 multiplication, 506 *b*
 multiplied, to be, 754 *a*
 multiply, to, 383*a*, 664*a*,
 850 *b*
 oneself, to, 381 *b*
 multitude, 58 *a*, 227 *b*,
 382 *a*, 475 *a*, 506 *b*,
 585 *b*, 648 *a*, 753 *b*,
 846 *a*
 munificent, 96 *a*
 mural tower, 682 *a*
 murmur, 34 *b*
 to, 215*a*, 237*a*, 757*a*
 murmuring, 865 *a*,
 muscle, 849 *b*
 Mushi, 460 *a*
 music, 248 *a*, 531 *b*,
 836 *b*
 musical instrument,
 140 *a*, 183 *b*
 must, 645 *a*, 863 *b*
 muster, 686 *b*
 to, 699 *a*
 mute, 53 *a*
 to be, 52 *b*, 105 *a*
 matter, to, 215 *a*, 437 *a*
 mutually, 345 *a*
 muzzle, 465 *b*
 to, 272 *b*, 294 *b*
 myriad, 753 *b*, 754 *l*
 myrrh, 505 *b*
 myrtle, 217 *a*
 myself, I, 560 *a*

N

Naam, 554 *b*
 Naamah, 555 *a*
 Naarah, 556 *a*
 Naaran, 556 *a*
 Naarah, 556 *a*
 Naashon, 545 *a*
 Nabal, 529 *a*
 Nabhi, 542 *b*
 Naboth, 527 *a*
 Nachon, 550 *b*
 Nadab, 534 *a*
 Nahalol, 537 *a*
 Naham, 544 *b*
 Naharai, 544 *b*
 Nahash, 545 *a*
 Nahor, 542 *b*
 Nahum, 542 *b*
 nail, 233 *a*, 236 *a*, 324 *b*,
 376 *a*, 717 *b*
 nails, 490 *a*, 513 *a*
 Naioth, 548 *a*
 naked, 625*a*, 653*b*, 655*b*,
 810 *b*, 843 *b*
 hill, *a*, 844 *b*
 making, 134 *a*, 871 *a*
 place, 497 *a*
 the, 497 *a*
 to be, 170 *a*, 171 *b*,
 615 *b*, 653 *a*, 656 *b*
 to make, 170 *a*, 310 *b*,
 455 *b*, 690 *b*

nakedness, 496 *b*, 625 *b*,
 653 *b*, 654 *a*, 844 *b*
 name, 832 *b*, 833 *a*
 of God, 832 *b*
 to, 740 *b*
 names, 833 *h*
 Naomi, 555 *z*
 Napheah, 556 *b*
 Naphtali, 560 *b*
 Naphtuhim, 560 *l*
 narcissus, 259 *a*
 nard, 567 *a*
 narrate, to, 594 *a*
 narration, 490 *b*
 narrow, 462 *b*, 718 *a*
 to be, 23*a*, 293*b*, 361*b*,
 706 *a*
 to make, 252 *b*, 292 *a*
 way, 519 *a*
 what is, 458 *b*
 narrowed, to be, 74 *a*
 Nathan, 574 *a*
 Nathan-melech, 574 *a*
 nation, 55 *a*, 427 *a*, 443 *a*
 of another, 242 *a*
 nations, 635 *b*, 639 *b*
 native, *a*, 27 *a*
 tree, 27 *a*
 nativity, 456 *b*, 471 *a*
 nausea, 252 *b*
 nave (of a wheel), 314 *a*
 navel, 849 *b*, 851 *a*
 Nazarite, *a*, 541 *b*
 Neah, 554 *a*
 near, 47*b*, 74*b*, 93*b*, 97*a*,
 98 *a*, 129 *a*, 331 *a*,
 636 *b*, 638 *a*, 742 *b*
 of kin, 151 *b*
 relative, 151 *b*
 Neariah, 556 *a*
 nearly, 493 *a*
 nearness, 129 *a*
 Nebaioth, 528 *b*
 Nebalath, 529 *b*
 Nebah, 528 *a*
 Nebo, 526 *b*
 sword of, 590 *a*
 Nebachadnezzar, 527 *a*
 Nebushashban, 527 *a*
 Nebuzaradan, 526 *b*
 Necho, 550 *a*
 neck, 499 *a*, 656 *a*, 704 *a*,
 707 *a*
 neckchain, 228 *a*, 280 *a*,
 644 *b*, 754 *b*
 necklace, 228 *a*, 280 *a*,
 280 *b*, 386 *b*, 644 *b*
 Ne labiah, 534 *a*
 need, 5*b*, 312*b*, 465*b*, 719*a*
 needful, to be, 312 *a*
 needing, 295 *b*
 needy, 654 *a*, 719 *a*
 to be, 587 *a*, 763 *b*
 negation, 21 *a*
 neglect, to, 570 *a*, 839 *b*
 Nehaiiel, 544 *a*
 Nehelamite, 544 *a*
 Nehushta, 545 *b*
 Neiel, 564 *b*
 neigh, to, 703 *b*
 neighbour, 639 *a*, 823 *a*

neighbourhood, 577 *b*
 neighbouring, 95 *a*
 neighing, 501 *b*
 Nekodah, 565 *a*
 Nemuel, 552 *a*
 Nepheg, 556 *a*
 Nephteah, 560 *b*
 Nephusim, 556 *a*
 Nergal, 567 *a*
 Nergal-Sharezzer, 567 *a*
 Neriah, 567 *b*
 nerve, 168*b*, 570*b*, 849*b*
 nervous, 579 *b*
 nest, 734 *b*
 to make, 736 *a*
 nestle, to, 736 *a*
 net, 305 *b*, 306 *a*, 461 *b*,
 472 *a*, 501 *b*, 671 *a*,
 783 *a*, 801 *b*
 Nethaneel, 574 *a*
 Nethaniah, 574 *a*
 Netophah, 547 *b*
 nettle, 303 *b*
 net-work, 75 *b*, 471 *a*
 to make, 803 *a*
 nevertheless, 72*a*, 144*b*,
 403 *a*, 431 *b*
 new, 242 *b*, 263 *a*, 263 *b*,
 551 *b*
 moon, 263 *a*
 to be, 263 *a*
 wine, 863 *b*
 newly plucked, 325 *b*
 Nezhiah, 563 *a*
 Nibhaz, 527 *b*
 Nibhanah, 530 *a*
 nigh, 98 *a*
 night, 438 *a*
 owl, 388 *a*
 nimble, 60 *a*, 81 *a*
 to be, 324 *b*
 Nimrah, Nimrim, 552 *a*
 Nimrod, 552 *a*
 Nimshi, 552 *b*
 nine, 316 *a*, 876 *b*
 ninety, 698 *a*
 Nineveh, 548 *b*
 ninth, 876 *b*, 876 *b*
 nip, to, 404 *b*
 nipped off, to be, 745 *a*
 Nisan, 548 *b*
 Nisroch, 554 *a*
 nitre, 575 *a*
 no, 425 *b*
 doubt, 42 *a*
 farther, 71 *b*
 one, 13 *b*, 28 *b*, 39 *a*
 No, 524 *a*
 Noah, 539 *b*, 554 *a*
 Noahdiah, 540 *b*
 Nob, 525 *b*
 Nobah, 527 *b*
 nobility, 535 *b*
 noble, 6*b*, 13*a*, 301*b*, 462 *b*,
 531 *b*, 535 *a*, 660 *a*,
 811 *a*
 lady, 794 *b*
 something very, 447*a*
 to be, 266 *b*, 414 *b*
 nobles, 13*a*, 267*a*, 313*a*,
 694 *a*, 75*b*, 852 *b*

nobles, of a state, 37 *b*
 nocturnal spectre, 438*b*
 nod, to, 538 *a*
 Nodab, 538 *a*
 Nogah, 531 *a*
 noise, 227 *b*, 727*b*, 772*b*,
 774 *b*, 775 *b*, 798 *a*,
 874 *a*, 875 *b*
 (of a shower), 227 *b*
 to make *a*, 228 *a*,
 352 *a*, 369 *a*, 759 *a*,
 775 *a*, 781 *a*, 797 *b*,
 807 *a*
 noon, 704 *a*
 noose, 258*a*, 459*a*, 513*a*,
 515 *b*
 to be taken in *a*, 364*a*
 Nophah, 556 *b*
 north, 462*b*, 715*b*, 791*a*
 northern, 716 *a*
 nose, 69 *b*
 nostrils, 69 *b*, 543 *a*
 not, 36 *a*, 38 *b*, 71 *b*,
 120 *b*, 122 *b*, 425 *a*,
 426 *a*, 431 *b*
 not any thing, 122 *b*
 not, so that, 39 *b*
 not to be, 624 *a*
 not to grow, 402 *a*
 not to me, there is, 39 *a*
 not unto, 124 *a*
 not yet, 324 *b*, 325 *b*
 notched, 685 *b*
 nothing, 21 *a*, 38 *b*, 44 *a*,
 52 *b*, 71 *b*, 120 *b*,
 122 *a*, 122 *b*, 124 *b*,
 426 *a*, 430 *b*, 857 *a*
 bringing to, 124 *b*
 to, 124 *a*
 to bring to, 537 *b*
 nothingness, 807 *b*
 not, to, 241 *b*, 386 *b*,
 773 *a*
 nourished, to be well,
 505 *b*
 nourishing, 667 *a*
 now, 70 *a*, 239 *b*, 383 *a*,
 409 *a*, 662 *a*
 noxious, 772 *a*
 number, 472 *a*, 486 *a*,
 487 *b*, 489 *a*, 490 *b*,
 593 *a*, 825 *a*
 to, 409 *a*, 485 *b*, 486 *a*,
 594 *a*, 686 *a*
 numbering, 499 *a*, 594 *b*
 numerous, 647 *b*
 to be, 381 *b*
 nuptial bed, 295 *b*
 nuptials, 315 *b*
 nourished, 2 *a*
 nurse, 470 *a*, 488 *a*
 nut, 10 *b*

O

oak, 38 *a*, 48 *b*, 50 *a*
 oar, 515 *a*, 818 *a*
 oath, 48 *a*, 800 *b*
 to bind by, 48 *a*
 Obadiah, 600 *b*
 Obal, 610 *a*
 Obed, 600 *b*
 Obed-edom, 600 *b*

obedience, 92 *a*, 362 *b*,
 518 *b*
 to render, 836 *a*
 obey, to, 4*a*, 26 *b*, 363 *b*,
 836 *a*
 Obil, 18 *b*
 object, 600 *b*
 of praise, 248 *b*
 oblation, 742 *a*, 874 *a*
 obliterated, to be, 411 *b*
 Oboth, 18 *b*
 obsecrations, 402 *a*
 obscure, 71 *b*, 312 *b*
 saying, 477 *b*
 to be, 276 *b*, 402 *a*
 obscurity, 725 *a*
 obsevrance, 518 *b*
 observation, 838 *a*
 observe, to, 563 *b*, 778 *a*,
 837 *b*, 838 *a*
 obstacle, 670 *a*
 obstinacy, 747 *a*
 obtestate, 6 *b*, 270 *b*
 to shew oneself, 434 *a*
 obstruct, to, 596 *b*, 796 *b*
 obtain, to, 499 *a*, 821 *b*,
 867 *a*
 a cause, to, 709 *a*
 obtest, to, 511 *a*
 occasion, 855 *a*
 occupation, 685 *a*
 occupy, to, 370 *a*, 441 *i*
 occur, to, 741 *a*
 ocean, 857 *a*
 Ocran, 626 *b*
 octave, 834 *b*
 Oded, 611 *a*
 odious, to become, 101 *a*
 to make, 101 *a*
 odium, 293 *b*
 odour, 767 *b*
 to offer, 730 *b*
 of all kinds, 397 *a*
 naught, 51 *b*
 nothing, 51 *b*
 offence, 473 *a*, 595 *a*
 to take, 409 *b*
 offended, to be, 426 *b*
 offer, to, 533 *b*, 742 *a*,
 762 *a*
 for sin, to, 271 *b*
 gifts, to, 569 *a*
 offered, to be, 631 *b*
 offering, 238 *a*, 742 *a*,
 874 *a*
 a heave, 874 *a*
 of a victim, 87 *a*
 office, 501*a*, 600*a*, 686*b*,
 687 *a*
 of a priest, 385 *b*
 officer, 687 *a*, 687 *a*,
 689 *a*
 off-scourings, 588 *a*
 offset, 95 *b*
 offshoot, 127 *a*
 offspring, 116 *b*, 236 *b*,
 254 *b*, 456 *b*, 548 *b*,
 689 *b*, 690 *a*, 873 *i*
 void of, 654 *b*
 often, 379 *b*
 Og, 610 *a*

- Ok: at 1 32a, 56a, 432a
 Ohad, 16 a
 Ohel, 17 a
 oil, 360 b, 515 b
 beaten, 430 a
 ointment, 511 b, 780 a,
 835 b
 old, 374 a, 663 a, 724 b,
 788 b
 age, 252 a, 399 b,
 788 b
 man, 252 a, 373 b,
 376 a
 of, 680 a, 724 a
 to be, 251 b, 374 a
 to become, 251 b,
 663 a
 to grow, 251 b
 oleaster, 835 b
 olive, 243 b
 branch, 243 b
 leaf, 243 b
 tree, 243 b
 Omar, 21 a
 omen, 545 a
 omentum, 472 a
 Omri, 641 a
 On, 21 b
 on, 97 a, 626 b
 a certain day, 341 b
 account of, 90 a, 98 b,
 856 b, 423 b, 440 a,
 495 b, 630 a, 681 a,
 721 a
 behalf of, 424 a
 high, 626 b
 that account, 403 a
 the outside, 275 b
 the other hand, 8 a
 this account, 394 b
 Onan, 22 a
 once, 29 a
 one, 28 b, 40 b, 84 a,
 261 a
 after another, 29 a
 another, 28 b, 30 a
 born, 349 b
 by one, 29 a
 kept silent, 53 b
 no, 13 b, 28 b, 39 a
 only, 28 b
 time, 29 a
 onions, 133 b
 only, 42 a, 72 a, 102 b,
 345 b, 779 b
 begotten, 345 b
 child, 345 b
 now, 42 a
 that, 72 a
 Ono, 22 a
 onward, 494 b
 open, to, 136 a, 136 b,
 685 a, 685 b, 687 a,
 694 b, 696 a, 697 a
 eyed, 687 a
 space, 449 a
 opened, to be, 136 a
 opening, 499 a, 687 a,
 697 a
 Ophel, 645 b
 Ophir, 22 a
 Ophni, 645 b
 Ophrah, 646 a
 opinion, 83 b, 305 a,
 513 a, 517 b, 661 a
 opportune, 662 b
 opportunity, 661 b
 oppose, to, 508 a, 589 a,
 701 a, 727 b
 opposed, to be, 721 a
 opposites, 20 b, 456 a,
 531 a, 550 b, 592 a,
 603 b, 682 b, 723 a,
 741 a
 oppress, to, 102 a, 288 a,
 352 a, 437 a, 570 b,
 660 a, 719 b, 806 a,
 851 a
 oppressed, 5 b, 198 b
 to be, 642 b
 oppression, 250 a, 288 a,
 437 a, 450 a, 498 a,
 508 b, 616 a, 648 b,
 649 b, 660 b, 690 a,
 805 b, 863 b, 864 a
 oppressor, 286 b, 660 a,
 706 a, 771 a
 opprobrium, 293 b
 opulent, 811 a
 or, 229 a
 oracle, 269 a, 273 b
 orbits, 577 b
 orcus, 798 a
 ordain, to, 301 a
 order, 464 b, 580 a, 785 a,
 787 b, 860 a
 to, 61 b
 to put in, 571 b, 812 b
 ordinance, 300 b
 ore, of gold and silver,
 134 b, stone, 8 a,
 Oreb, 652 b
 Oren, 80 b
 oriental, 724 a, 724 b
 origin, 456 b, 458 b,
 471 a, 724 a
 Orion, 408 a
 ornament, 150 b, 151 a,
 217 b, 313 b, 608 a,
 665 a, 846 b, 854 b,
 871 a
 to, 217 b
 ornamented, to be, 664 b
 Ornan, 81 a
 Orpah, 656 a
 orphan, 376 b
 Oshea, 220 b
 ossifrage, 690 b
 ostrich, 356 b, 772 a,
 861 a
 other, 34 a
 to be, 839 b
 otherwise, 235 a
 Othni, 663 a
 Othniel, 663 a
 out of doors, 266 b
 outcry, 251 a, 509 a,
 705 a, 772 b, 779 a,
 811 a
 outer, 275 b
 out-pouring, 817 a
 of wrath, 603 b
 outside, 266 b
 oven, 869 a
 over, 98 a, 344 a, 626 b,
 690 b, 682 a
 against, 455 a, 456 a,
 530 b, 638 a, 721 a
 and above, to be,
 377 a
 to be, 222 b
 overcome, to, 348 b,
 762 b
 overdrive, to, 205 b
 overflow, to, 669 b,
 691 b, 705 b, 811 b,
 846 a, 846 b
 overflowing, 243 a
 overlay, to, 295 b, 757 b
 with, to, 631 b, 715 b
 overlaying of a statue,
 70 a
 overlook, to, 690 b
 overpower, to, 873 b
 overshadow, to, 322 a
 oversight, 686 b, 687 a
 overspread, to, 178 a,
 411 a, 842 b
 overtake, to, 208 a
 overthrow, 230 b, 454 a,
 837 a
 to, 230 a, 656 a, 829 a
 overthrowing, 195 a
 overthrown, to be, 575 b,
 650 a
 overturn, to, 216 b, 230 a,
 589 b, 611 a
 overturning, 230 b, 454 a,
 611 b
 overwhelm, to, 254 a,
 817 a
 owner, 130 b
 of flocks, 564 b
 ox, 506, 54a, 812a, 860a
 cart, 605 b
 goad, 206 b, 479 b
 stalls, 778 a
 oxen, 137 a
 Ozem, 74 b
 Ozni, 26 b
 Oznites, 26 b
 P
 Paarai, 685 a
 pace, 756 b
 package, 405 a
 Padan-Aram, 667 a
 paddle, 376 b
 Padon, 667 a
 Pagiel, 666 a
 Pahath Moab, 672 b
 paid, to be, 830 a
 pail, 384 a
 pain, 275 b, 280 a, 380 b,
 470 b, 496 b, 617 a
 to be in, 265 a
 to have, 380 b
 pained, to be, 279 a,
 328 b, 413 a
 pains, 257 b, 709 a
 paint, to, 300 b, 301 a,
 757 a
 with stibium, 390 b
 painted with colours,
 163 b
 painter, 145 a
 pair, a (of oxen), 712 a
 palace, 70 a, 80 a, 115 a,
 115 b, 116 a, 119 a,
 222 b, 232 a
 palaces, 53 b
 Palal, 677 a
 palanquin, 73 a
 palate, 276 a
 pale, to be, 807 a
 to become, 266 b,
 384 b, 401 a, 409 a
 paleness, 369 b, 370 a
 Palla, 675 b
 pain, 324 a, 409 b
 branch, 410 a
 tree, 868 a
 Palma Christi, 731 b
 palme, 865 b
 the land of, 41 b
 palpitate, to, 574 b
 Palti, 676 a
 Pan, 684 a
 pan, 410 a, 710 a
 panga, 257 b, 308 b
 pant, to, 358 b, 390 a,
 536 a, 544 a, 571 a,
 668 b, 799 a
 pap, 190 a, papyrus, 4 a
 parable, 273 b, 517 b
 to set forth a, 263 b
 to use, 202 a, 517 b
 Parah, 688 b
 paramour, 67 a
 Paran, 665 a
 parapt, 496 b
 parch, to, 732 b
 parched, 309 a
 pardon, to, 411 a, 565 a,
 568 b, 588 b
 Parmashta, 690 a
 Parnach, 690 a
 Parosh, 691 a
 Parshandatha, 694 a
 part, 102 b, 103 b, 167 a,
 284 b, 332 a, 481 a,
 486 a, 488 a, 515 b,
 667 b
 partiality, 512 b
 particle, 205 b
 parting, of the road, 55a
 partridge, 260 b, 741 a
 Paruah, 689 a
 Parvaim, 689 a
 Pasach, 684 a
 paschal lamb, 688 b
 Pas-dammim, 683 a
 Pascah, Phaseah, 683 b
 Pashur, 694 b
 pass, 491 a
 to, 283 a
 away, 162 b, 607 b
 beyond, 282 b
 by, 12 a, 25 b, 94 b,
 282 b, 607 b, 683 a
 on, 282 b
 over, to, 162 b, 601 a,
 607 b, 683 a
 the night, 109 b, 434 a
 pass through, 140 b, 163 b
 282 b
 passing over, 491 a, 606 b
 passover, the day of, 683 b
 past, to be, 398 b
 pastry, sweet, 678 a
 pasture, 188 a, 449 a,
 524 b, 537 a, 538 b,
 570 b, 774 a
 to, 773 a
 patch, 322 a, 324 a
 path, 78 a, 208 a
 Pathros, 688 a
 pattern, 202 b
 pavement, 511 a
 pay off, to, 778 b
 peace, 144 a, 470 b,
 825 b, 830 a
 to have, 829 b
 to make, 830 a
 son of, 147 a
 peacocks, 863 b
 peak, 501 b
 pearl, 206 b, 682 b, 683 b
 Pedahel, 666 b
 Pedahzar, 666 b
 Pedaiiah, 667 a
 pedestal, 14 b, 408 b
 pedigree, 346 b
 pediment, 38 a
 peel, to, 295 a, 688 b,
 738 a
 off, 815 a
 peeling off, 466 a, 746 a
 peg, 236 a
 Pekah, 687 a
 Pekahiah, 687 a
 Pelaiah, 674 b, 676 a,
 677 a
 Pelatiah, 676 a
 Peleg, 675 a
 Peleth, 677 b
 pelican, 388 a, 730 a
 Pelonite, 677 a
 Pelusium, 584 a
 pen, 471 b, 620 a
 penalty, 197 b, 272 a,
 831 a, 844 a
 to be made liable, 263 a
 Penates, 875 a
 pendulous, something
 498 b
 to be, 199 b, 200 a
 penetrate, to, 157 b
 Peniel, 683 a
 Peninnah, 683 b
 pens, 520 a
 pensile work, 459 b
 Penuel, 683 a
 penury, 295 b, 411 a
 people, 54 b, 57 b, 162 b,
 274 b, 427 a, 443 a,
 635 a
 one of the same, 37 b
 peoples, 639 b
 Peor, 684 b
 perceive, 113 b, 114 a,
 323 b, 333 b, 335 b
 perennial, 41 b
 to be, 59 a
 Peresh, 693 b

perfect, 400a, 830a, 867a
 beauty, 471 b
 to, 134 a, 400 a
 to be, 552 b
 perfection, 399 a, 471 b,
 562 b, 864 a
 perfidious, 102 a
 perfidiously, to act,
 101 b, 295 b
 perfidy, 102 a, 494 a
 perforate, to, 281 a,
 304 a, 564 a
 perform, to, 633 a
 performed, to be, 830 a
 perfumer, 780 a
 perhaps, 20 a
 perish, to, 3 a, 3 b, 67 b,
 86 b, 104 b, 123 b,
 166 b, 202 b, 219 a,
 225 b, 252 b, 282 b,
 398 b, 417 a, 428 b,
 460 b, 592 b, 593 a,
 775 a, 865 b, 870 a
 to be ready to, 3 b
 Perizzite, 689 a
 permission, 781 a
 permit, to, 573 a
 pernicious, 41 b
 perpetually, 341 b
 perpetuity, 62 b, 562 b,
 605 b, 612 b, 856 b,
 866 b
 perplex, to, 804 a
 perplexed, to be, 669 a
 perplexing, 108 a
 perplexity, 446 a
 to be in, 362 a
 persecute, to, 366, 719b,
 758 b
 persecution, 507b, 508b,
 513 a
 Persia, 690 b
 Persians, 690 b
 person, 679 b
 a dead, 560 a
 living out of his own
 country, 178 a
 perspicuous, 707 a
 persuade, to, 696 a
 pertinaciously refusing,
 445 a
 perturbation, 756 a
 Perudd, 689 a
 perverse, 432 b, 650 b,
 697 b
 to be, 20a, 368a, 611a
 perverseness, 230 b,
 435 b
 perversity, 611 b, 614 a,
 857 b
 pervert, to, 230 a, 589 b,
 604 b, 611 a, 616 a,
 649 b, 650 b
 perverted, 432 b
 pestilence, 461 a, 730 a
 postle, 632 a
 Pethaliah, 697 a
 Pothor, 696 b
 Pothuel, 696 b
 petition, 91 b, 129 b,
 138 a, 514 a, 799 a

Petra, 589 b
 petulant, 870 b
 to be, 633 a
 Peulthai, 685 a
 Pharaoh, 691 a
 Pharez, Peres, 692 a
 Pharparh, 691 a
 Philistea, 677 b
 Philistines, 677 b
 Philistines, 678 a
 Phinehas, 673 b
 physician, 66 a
 Pibeseth, 673 a
 piece, 103b, 167a, 217a,
 745 a
 cut off, 305 a
 of flesh, 572 a
 pierce, to, 306 a, 555 a,
 566 b, 675 b, 693 a
 through to, 140 a,
 281 a, 323 b, 550 a,
 779 a
 pierced through, 281 b
 piercer, 104 a, 412 b
 piercing through, 412 b
 piercings, 451 b
 piety, 365 a, 703 a
 Pildash, 675 a
 pile, 497 a, 533 b, 654 b,
 770 b
 to, 757 a
 for burning, 450 b
 Pileha, 675 b
 pillar, 501 a, 638 b,
 708 b, 863 a
 pillows, 409 a
 Piltai, 676 a
 pin, 376 a
 pinch, to, 404 b
 pine, 471 b
 a species of, 80 b
 away to, 12 a, 191 a,
 240 b, 398 b, 455 b,
 504 b, 553 b
 to, 183 a, 184 a, 410 b
 to cause to, 455 a
 with longing, to, 401a
 pining, 183b, 196b, 400a
 away, one, 399 a,
 488 a
 with desire, 200 a
 pinion, a, 561 b
 Pinon, 673 b
 pious, 294 b, 702 a,
 723 a
 pip, to, 717 a
 pipe, 280b, 521 a, 543 a,
 610 a
 to, 851 a
 piping, 850 a
 Piram, 687 b
 Pirathan, 691 a
 Pishah, 683 a
 Pishon, 673 b
 Pispah, 684 a
 pistacia, 113 a
 pit, 100 a, 109 a, 152 b,
 161 b, 163 b, 472 b,
 672 a, 810 a, 814 a,
 814 b, 816 a

pitch, 178 a, 251 b, 411 b
 to, 411 a
 a tent, to, 547 a
 pitchers, 529 a
 Pitkom, 697 b
 Pithon, 674 a
 pits, 413 b
 pity, 294 a, 766 a,
 869 a
 to, 266 a, 287 a, 292 b,
 538 a
 place, 96 b, 116 a, 332 a,
 403 b, 460 a, 471 a,
 503 b, 620 b, 638 a,
 653 b, 672 b, 770 a,
 863 b
 a tent, to, 823 a
 of habitation, 179 b
 of union, 259 b
 to, 336 a, 360 a, 361 b,
 370 b, 372 a, 560 b,
 590 b, 786 a, 794 b,
 809 a, 819 b, 846 b,
 854 a
 placed, 562 b
 something, 562 b
 places of refuge, 260 b
 placing, 853 a
 plague, 188a, 448a, 532b,
 782 a
 plain, 138 b, 667 a,
 785 a
 plaister, 321 b, 870 b
 plait, to, 76 a, 383 a,
 402 a, 577 b
 plaits of hair, 464 a
 plan, 211 a, 520 a
 to, 231 b, 361 b
 plane tree, 655 b
 plank, 745 b
 plant, 101a, 404a, 547a,
 752 a, 853 a
 to, 254 b, 853 b
 plantation, 467 b, 547 a,
 688 a
 planted, to be, 547 a,
 561 a
 planting 254 b, 255 a,
 467 b
 plates, thin, 671 a
 platform, 395 a, 447 b,
 494 b, 638 a, 638 b
 play, to, 248 a, 281 b,
 440 a, 707 b, 788 a
 plead a cause, to, 767 b
 pleasant, 286 a, 319 b,
 333 a, 521 b, 554 b,
 651 b
 to be, 319 a, 554 b,
 651 a
 pleasantness, 286a, 522b,
 554 b
 please, to, 846 a
 pleasure, 19 b, 554 b,
 604 b, 609 a, 778 b,
 843 b, 870 b
 pledge, 258 a, 600 b,
 652 b
 to, 651 a
 Pleiades, 395 b
 plentifully, 383 a

plenty, 227b, 471a, 506b,
 783 b
 plot, 216 a
 to, 247 b
 against, to, 186 a
 plough, to, 161 b, 309 a,
 328 b, 666 b, 697 a
 ploughing, 305 a
 plough-share, 94a, 466a
 pluck, to, 76 b, 248 a,
 509 b, 656 a
 away, to, 165 b
 off, to, 76b, 165b, 307a,
 325 a, 325 b, 730 b,
 777 b, 831 a
 out, to, 553 a
 up, to, 575 a, 650 a
 plucking away, 158 a
 plumb-line, 531 a
 plummet, 8 a, 521 a
 plunder, to, 181 b, 841 a
 plunged, to be, 317 b
 Pochereth of Zebaim,
 674 a
 poem, 62 a, 273 b, 462 a,
 473 a, 517 b, 790 a
 poet, 463 b
 poetess, 528 b
 point, 261 b, 564 b, 717 b
 a sharp, 834 b
 of time, 457 a
 out, to, 352 b, 355 a
 to bring to, 308 a
 pointed, to be, 26 a
 poise, to, 847 b, 864 a
 poison, 286 b, 752 a
 poisonous, 510 a
 poker, wooden, 18 b
 polish, to, 509 a, 511 a,
 594 a, 733 b
 polished, 493 a, 703 b,
 733 b
 to be, 279 a, 433 a,
 492 b
 pollute, to, 151 b, 250 a,
 539 b, 848 b
 polluted, 151 b
 to be, 151 b, 293 a,
 322 b
 pollution, 322 b, 855 b
 pomegranate, 770 a
 pond, 144 a
 ponder, to, 26 b
 pool, 11 a, 144 a, 152 b
 poor, 5 b, 489 b, 655 b,
 751 b, 763 b, 766 a
 the, 199 b
 to be, 587 a
 to make, 370 b
 poplar, white, 429 b
 poppy, 763 b
 Poratha, 670 a
 port, 499 a
 portent, 24 b, 92 a,
 458 a
 porter, 874 b
 portico, 20 b, 488 b
 portion, 78 b, 257 b,
 284 a, 284 b, 431 a,
 486 a, 488 a, 515 b,
 667 b

possess, to, 130 a, 295 a,
 370 a, 520 b, 543 a
 possessed, of, 182 a
 possessing, 30 b
 possession, 30 b, 257 b,
 370 b, 460 a, 472 b,
 504 a, 516 b, 520 b,
 735 b
 of nettles, 481 a
 taking, 543 b
 to take, 758 a
 possessor, 2 b, 30 b, 130 b
 post, 59 b, 501 a
 posterity, 33 b, 34 a
 posts, 37 b
 pot, 191 a, 191 b, 395 b,
 509 a, 585 a, 689 a,
 732 b
 a great, 28 a
 potash, 575 a
 Potiphar, 668 b
 Potiphara, 668 b
 potsherd, 309 a
 pottage, 240 b, 541 b
 potter, 343 b, 361 b,
 672 a, wheel 8 b,
 potter's clay, 321 b
 ware, 295 a
 workshop, 307 a
 pottery, 307 a
 pouch, 305 a
 pound, to, 9 a, 192 b,
 194 b, 329 a, 384 a,
 421 a, 655 b, 763 a,
 781 a
 pounding, 842 a
 pour, to, 252 b, 361 a,
 553 a, 572 b, 593 a,
 595 b, 706 a, 793 b,
 845 a
 oneself out, to, 763 a
 out, to, 83 b, 136 b,
 241 b, 246 a, 252 b,
 254 a, 353 b, 361 a,
 529 b, 532 b, 653 a,
 669 b, 768 a, 821 a
 over, to, 122 b
 together, to, 123 a
 poured out, to be, 225 a
 something, 458 b
 pouring, 502 a
 out, 83 b
 poverty, 4 b, 489 b, 751 b,
 768 a
 powder, 9 b
 power, 20 a, 21 a, 21 b,
 154 a, 253 a, 275 a,
 295 a, 331 a, 390 a,
 616 b, 873 b
 having, 828 b
 to give, 827 b
 to obtain, 827 b
 powerful, 6 b, 13a, 294 b,
 363 a, 447 a, 618 b,
 647 b, 654 a, 305 b,
 806 b, 809 a, 828 a
 to be, 348 b
 ones, 20 a, 828 b
 warrior, 702 a
 powerless, 199 b
 powers, 445 a

practice, 300 b
 practise, to, 209 b
 divination, to, 736 a
 praise, 245 b, 454 a,
 316 b, 857 a
 to, 142 b, 143 b, 159 b,
 226 a, 332 b, 526 a,
 801 a, 868 b
 praised, to be, 143 a,
 226 b
 praisee, 221 a
 praising, 226 b
 prate, to, 689 b
 pray, to, 418 b, 663 b,
 676 b, 709 b
 prayer, 113 b, 129 b,
 130 a, 291 a, 514 a,
 799 a, 861 a, 871 b
 preaching, 743 b
 precede, to, 723 a
 precept, 188 b, 419 b,
 500 a, 608 a, 687 a,
 704 a
 precious, 286 a, 363 b,
 447 a, 464 b
 ointments, 868 a
 stone, 443 a
 things, 286 a, 363 b,
 447 b, 464 b
 to be, 363 a
 preciousness, 363 b
 precipitate, to, 368 a
 predestined, to be,
 361 b
 predict, 357 b, 385 a
 prediction, 526 b
 pre-eminence, 20a, 21a,
 377 b, 461 a
 pre-eminent, 376 b
 to be, 377 a
 prefect, a, 562 b, 578 b
 pregnant, 231 b, 578 a
 to become, 231 b, 232 b
 premature, birth, 558 a
 preparation, 654 b
 prepare, to, 27 a, 248 a,
 485 b, 677 a, 684 b,
 820 b
 prepared, 662 b
 to be, 387 a, 398 b
 presage, to, 385 a
 presence, 679 b
 of Jehovah, 680 b
 present, 39 a, 144 a,
 371 b, 522 a, 813 b,
 817 b, 876 b
 to give, 868 b
 to be, 63 b, 501 a
 to, 533 b
 presently, 137 b, 341 b,
 493 a, 662 a, 743 a
 preserve, to, 310b, 374a,
 514 b, 563 a, 693 b,
 666 b, 837 b
 preserved, 563 a
 preserving of life, 463 b
 press, to, 65 a, 162 a,
 212 a, 329 a, 437 a,
 458 b, 493 b, 533 a,
 544 b, 706 b, 719 b,
 851 a

press down, 18 b
 in, 317 b
 on, 23 a, 190 b
 out, 242 a
 together, 185 a
 upon, to, 291 b,
 493 b, 621 b, 706 a,
 790 a
 upon any one, 54 b
 pressed, to be, 615 a,
 719 b
 pressing, to be, 270 a
 together, 91 b, 461 b
 pressure, 470 b
 pretend, to, 470 a
 pretext, 631 b
 prevail, to, 156 a, 348 b
 previously, 325 a
 prey, 43 b, 110 a, 134 a,
 315 b, 325 b, 479 b,
 501 b, 518 a, 519 a,
 606 a, 708 a, 829 b
 to, 110 a
 price, 363 b, 454 b, 464 a,
 472 a, 503 b, 504 b,
 600 b, 667 a
 to set a, 842 b
 prick, to, 564 b
 up the ears, 26 b
 prickle, 713 b
 pride, 150 b, 151 a, 153 a,
 162 b, 238 b, 508 b,
 604 a, 672 a, 758 b,
 815 a
 priest, 385 a, 385 b
 to be a, 385 a
 priesthood, 385 b
 primogeniture, 119 b
 prince, 13 a, 516 a, 531 b,
 535 a, 541 b, 553 a,
 569 b, 607 a, 682 a,
 751 b, 764 a, 794 a,
 844 b
 to be, 796 b
 princess, 480 b, 486 b,
 596 a, 755 b, 852 b
 princess, 794 b
 principal judges, 15 a
 prints, 649 a
 prison, 109 a, 398 a,
 399 a, 399 b, 488 b,
 580 b, 708 b
 to hold in, 68 a
 prisoner, 810 b
 pristine state, 724 a
 privately, 597 b
 privilege, 300 b, 301 a
 probity, 62 b, 470 b
 procession, 224 a, 857 b
 proclaim, to, 251 a, 414 a,
 530 a, 741 a
 proclamation, 743 b
 procure, to, 107 b
 prodigal, 246 a, 816 a
 prodigy, 458 a
 produce, 108 a, 182 a,
 254 b, 327 a, 548 a,
 600 b, 639 a, 855 b
 to, 138 b, 327 b, 360 a,
 538 a, 657 a, 719 a,
 788 b

produced by God, 141 a
 product of labour, 329 a
 profanation, 855 b
 profane, 278 a, 280 b,
 281 b, 293 b
 to, 250 a, 281 a, 322 b
 profaned, to be, 293 a
 professed, to, 332 b
 profit, 11 a, 377 b, 419 a,
 583 b, 855 b
 to, 356 a, 587 a
 to make, 377 a
 profligate, 242 b
 progeny, 116 b, 254 b,
 456 b, 486 b, 506 b,
 548 b, 549 a, 661 b,
 717 a, 873 b
 progress, 224 a
 prohibit, to, 305 b
 prohibiting, 44 b, 68 b,
 678 a
 project, 466 a
 to, 700 a
 projection, 37 b
 prolong, to, 79 a, 516 b
 prominence, 37 b
 prominent, to be, 129 b,
 700 a
 promise, 62 a, to, 186 b
 prompt, 454 a, 662 b
 to be, 454 b, 662 a
 promulgate, to, 360 a
 prone, to be, 4 a
 proof, 24 b, 111 b, 458 a
 prop, 81 a, 87 a, 490 b,
 519 a, 575 a, 777 b
 to, 58 b, 83 b, 592 a,
 801 a
 property, 116 b, 320 a,
 472 b, 475 b, 497 b,
 578 b
 prophecy, 526 b
 to, 525 b
 prophet, 264 a, 268 b,
 335 b, 528 a, 750 b
 prophetaess, 528 b
 propose, to, 679 b
 to oneself, to, 247 b
 propped, to be, 591 a
 prospect, 269 a
 prosper, to, 10 a, 88 a,
 143 a, 419 a, 660 b,
 709 b
 prospered, to be, 710 a
 prosperity, 273 b, 351 b,
 389 b, 419 a, 866 a
 prosperous, 273 a, 319 b
 to be, 274 a
 prostitute, 241 b
 prostrate, 298 a
 to, 217 a, 285 a, 313 a,
 320 b, 416 a, 545 b,
 757 b, 813 b, 821 a
 to be, 297 b
 oneself, to, 161 a, 558 a
 protect, to, 295 b, 296 a,
 386 b, 404 b, 553 a,
 586 a
 protection, 60 a, 133 b,
 597 b, 616 b
 protract, to, 516 b

protuberance, 118 a
 proud, 150 a, 151 a,
 153 a, 154 a, 158 b,
 238 b, 339 a, 758 b,
 799 a
 to be, 153 a, 156 b,
 603 a, 660 b, 670 a,
 672 a
 proudly, to act, 217 b
 prove, to, 111 a, 145 b,
 347 b, 864 a, 552 b,
 719 b
 provender, to give, 123 a
 proverb, 517 b
 provide for, to, 357 a,
 536 b
 province, 451 a
 provision, 43 b, 708 a
 provoke, to, 409 b, 511 b,
 615 b, 756 a
 provoked to anger, to be,
 250 b
 prudence, 108 a, 462 a,
 620 a, 647 b, 655 b,
 790 a, 858 a
 prudent, 653 b
 teachers, 446 a
 to be, 114 a, 789 b
 prune, to, 160 a, 248 a,
 454 a
 pruning-hook, 462 a
 psalm, 531 b
 Puhites, 668 a, 669 b
 public thanksgivings,
 224 a
 publish, to, 529 b
 pudenda, 653 b, 732 b
 Puhites, 670 b
 Pul, 669 a
 pull, to, 325 b, 583 a,
 656 a
 away, to, 563 a
 down, to, 232 a, 365 b
 off, to, 283 a
 out, to, 563 a
 up, to, 553 b, 596 a
 puncture, to, 304 a
 punish, to, 137 a, 197 a,
 348 a, 844 a
 punished, to be, 86 b,
 335 a, 686 b
 punishment, 137 b, 687 a,
 844 b, 858 b, 859 a
 Punites, 669 a
 Punon, 669 a
 purchase, 504 a, 735 b
 pure, 138 a, 244 a, 564 a,
 565 a, 670 b, 722 b
 to be, 244 a, 565 a,
 725 a
 to become, 318 a
 purge, to, 192 a, 383 a,
 429 a, 702 b, 719 b,
 843 b
 oneself, to, 145 b
 purification, 318 b, 508 b,
 868 a
 purified, 670 b, 719 b
 purify, to, 252 b, 318 b,
 725 b
 oneself, to, 271 b

purity, 104 a, 138 a,
 141 a, 244 a, 318 a,
 318 b, 565 b
 purple, 76 a
 cloths, 76 b
 purpose, 211 a, 247 b,
 356 b, 495 b, 496 b,
 600 b, 701 a
 to, 202 a, 247 a, 661 a,
 purses, 305 a, 350 a,
 395 b, 720 b
 pursue, to, 758 b
 pursuit, 296 b,
 push, 195 b
 to, 177 a, 195 a,
 217 a, 531 a, 532 b,
 719 a
 pustule, 9 a
 Put, Phat, 668 b
 put, to, 336 a, 360 a
 360 b, 560 b, 573 b
 770 a, 786 a, 809 b,
 813 a, 819 b, 846 b
 away, to, 534 b, 607 b
 back, to be, 181 a
 forth, to, 360 a, 788 b
 in, to, 633 b
 in, to be, 107 b
 in bonds, to, 68 a
 in motion, to, 220 a,
 228 a
 in order, to, 654 b
 into shape, to, 250 a
 off, to, 571 a, 694 b
 on, to, 70 a, 407 a,
 413 a, 430 a
 out, to, 382 a
 to flight, 110 b
 to shame, 400 b
 together, 819 b
 Putiel, 668 b
 putridity, 502 b
 putrify, to cause to, 529
 putting aside, 241 b
 on, 70 a

Q

quadrupeds, 105 a
 quail, a, 790 b
 quake, to, 756 a, 773 a
 quantity, large enough,
 195 b
 quarrel, 789 a
 to, 173 b, 561 b
 quarries, stone, 683 b
 quarry, 490 a
 quarter of the heaven,
 664 a
 queen, 154 b, 478 a,
 479 a, 805 a
 quench thirst, to, 633 a
 quenched, to be, 382 a
 question, 799 a
 to, 798 b
 quick, 267 b
 to be, 454 a
 quickly, 105 a, 434 b,
 493 a, 732 a
 quiet, 303 a, 305 a, 739 a,
 757 b, 847 b
 to, 529 a

quiet, to be, 202*b*, 203*a*,
313 *a*, 588 *a*, 799 *a*,
810 *b*
domicile, 735 *b*
to have, 847 *b*
to make one hold
one's, 309 *b*
quietness, 203 *a*
quilt, 791 *b*
quilts, 490 *b*
quit, 565 *b*
quite, 42 *a*, 69 *a*, 70 *b*
quiver, 87 *a*, 865 *a*
to, 792 *b*

R

Ramah, 774 *b*
Raamah, 774 *a*
Raames, 774 *b*
Rabbah, 754 *b*
Rabbath, 754 *b*
Rabbith, 754 *b*
Rabshakeh, 755 *b*
race, 255 *a*, 346*b*, 508*b*
races, 859 *a*
Rachal, 769 *a*
Rachel, 765 *b*
Raddai, 758 *a*
radiate, to, 744 *b*
radiating, 209 *a*
raft, 603 *b*
rafts, 188 *b*, 777 *b*
rage, 250 *b*, 251 *a*
to, 228*a*, 369*a*, 757*b*,
758 *b*, 774 *a*
ragged, 653 *b*
raging, 756 *a*, 774 *b*
raga, 122 *a*, 476 *b*
Raguel, 773 *b*
Rahab, 758 *b*, 764 *b*
Raham, 766 *a*
Rahel, 765 *b*
rail, to, 668 *b*
rain, 108*a*, 182*b*, 467*b*,
579 *b*
to, 182 *b*, 467 *b*
the latter, 479 *b*
rainbow, 748 *b*
raise, to, 252 *a*, 578 *a*,
728 *a*, 761 *b*
up, to, 252 *a*, 615 *a*
Rakkath, 781 *a*
Rakkon, 780 *a*
ram, 20 *a*, 37 *b*, 199 *a*,
769 *b*
a great, 37 *a*
Ramah, 770 *a*
Ramath, 751 *b*
ramble, to, 759 *a*
Rameses, 774 *b*
Ramiah, 770 *b*
Ramoth, 751 *a*, 770 *b*
rampart, 475 *b*, 491 *b*
rancid, to be, 249 *b*
to become, 239 *b*
range, to, 812 *b*
ranging in order, 186 *a*,
497 *a*
rank, 785 *a*
rapacious creature, 622*a*
Rapha, 775 *b*

Raphael, 776 *b*
Raphah, 777 *a*
Raphu, 777 *a*
rapid course of a horse,
190 *b*
rapine, 102 *a*, 184 *a*,
166 *a*, 692 *a*
rare, 363 *b*
to make, 363 *b*
rash, 454 *b*
rashly, 292 *b*, 768 *a*
to take his part, 217*b*
uttered something,
446 *b*
rat, 297 *a*
ration, 78 *b*
rattle, to, 771 *b*
raven, 652 *a*
ravin, to, 315 *b*, 701 *a*
ravished, to be, 805 *a*,
821 *a*
raw, 273 *a*, 523 *a*
razor, 459 *b*, 871 *a*
reach, to, 499 *b*
across to, 140 *b*
out to, to, 700 *b*
to, to, 466 *b*
unto, to, 531 *b*
read aloud, to, 740 *b*
reading, 504 *b*
ready, 371*b*, 535*a*, 662*b*
to be, 534 *a*, 561 *a*,
662 *a*
to make, 485 *b*
prepared, 283 *a*
prepared for war, to
be, 283 *a*
there is, 39 *a*
there is not, 39 *a*
Reaia, 750 *b*
Reaiah, 750 *b*
reap, to, 739 *a*
reaping hook, 448 *a*
rear, 29 *b*, 368 *b*, 649 *a*
reason, 173 *a*, 188 *b*,
311 *b*, 323 *b*
reasons, 18 *b*
Rebah, 755 *a*
Rebecca, 755 *b*
rebel, 595 *a*, 809 *a*
rebellion, 91 *b*, 507 *a*,
695 *a*
rebellious, 507 *b*, 595 *a*,
809 *a*
to be, 505 *b*, 507 *a*
rebuild, to, 128 *a*, 270 *a*
rebuke, 177*a*, 448*b*, 858*b*
to, 380 *b*
recall to mind, 661 *a*
recalled to mind, to be,
244 *b*
recede, to, 533 *a*
receive, to, 67 *b*, 442 *a*,
499 *a*, 568 *b*, 721 *a*,
732 *b*
an inheritance, to,
370 *a*
as a loan, to, 432 *b*
as a possession, or in-
heritance, to, 543 *a*
glad tidings, to, 146*b*

received, to be, 67 *b*
receiving, 503 *b*
Rechab, 768 *b*
Rechah, 769 *a*
recitation, 504 *b*
recite, to, 740 *b*
reckon, to, 409 *a*, lost, 3*b*
reckoned, to be, 311 *a*
recline, to, 755 *a*, 842 *b*
recognise, to, 551 *a*
recollect, to, 244 *a*
recompense, 174*b*, 866*b*
to, 830 *a*
record, 199 *a*
recount, to, 594 *a*
recover, to, 283 *a*
health, to, 274 *a*
rectitude, 702 *b*, 708 *a*
red, 13 *b*, 14 *a*, 852 *b*
to be, 13 *a*, 289 *a*
chalk, 794 *b*
reddish, 796 *b*
to be, 796 *a*
redeem, to, 151 *a*, 666 *b*
redemption, 150*b*, 152*a*,
412 *a*
price of, 412 *a*, 666 *b*
the right of, 152 *a*
redness, 13 *b*, 852 *b*
reduced to poverty, to
be, 370 *b*
redundance, 593 *b*
redundancy of honey,
357 *b*
redundant, 344 *a*, 595 *b*
to be, 377 *a*, 609 *a*,
691 *b*, 793 *b*
reed, 4 *a*, 11 *a*, 581 *b*,
610 *a*, 735 *a*
(a measuring), 735 *b*
reeds, 29 *a*
ready place, 11 *a*
reel, to, 177 *b*, 260 *b*,
418 *b*, 804 *b*
Reelaiah, 774 *a*
reeling, 774 *a*, 874 *b*
refine, to, 252 *b*
refractory, 445 *a*, 595 *a*,
596 *a*
refresh, to, 23 *a*, 591 *a*
refreshed, 71 *a*
refreshing, 505 *a*, 510 *b*
refreshment, 273*b*, 713*b*
refuge, 294*b*, 465*b*, 486*b*,
491 *a*, 492 *b*, 616 *b*
to take, 294 *a*
refuse, 551 *b*
to, 4 *a*, 74 *a*, 445 *a*,
453 *b*, 537 *b*
refutation, 496 *b*
regard, to, 678 *b*
as a thing understood,
to, 114 *a*
with disgust, to, 239*b*
regarded, to be, 836 *a*
Regem, 757 *a*
Regem-melech, 727 *a*
region, 14 *a*, 96 *b*, 149 *b*,
172 *a*, 257 *b*, 664 *a*
on the other side,
603 *a*

region, sterile, 652 *b*
regulate, to, 197 *a*
Rehabiah, 765 *a*
Rehob, 764 *b*
Rehoban, 765 *a*
Rehoboth, 764 *b*
Rehum, 765 *a*
Rei, 774 *a*
reign, to, 477 *b*, 533 *a*
reins, 321 *a*, 400 *a*
reject to, 130 *a*, 176 *b*,
249 *b*, 445 *a*,
525 *a*
rejoice, to, 163 *a*, 169 *a*,
327 *b*, 615 *b*, 632 *a*,
634 *b*, 635 *a*, 787 *b*,
791 *a*
rejoicing, 169 *a*, 216 *a*,
221 *a*, 633 *a*, 791 *b*,
874 *a*
Rekem, 780 *b*
rekindled, 71 *a*
relations (by blood),
799 *b*
relationship, 2 *b*, 152 *a*
relative, 27 *b*
relaxation, 759 *b*, 761 *b*
relaxing, 770 *b*
release, 834 *a*
religion, 210 *b*
remain, to, 193 *b*, 346 *a*,
372 *a*, 377 *a*, 539 *a*,
609 *b*, 637 *a*, 727 *b*,
799 *b*
remainder, 344 *a*, 377 *a*,
377 *b*
remaining, 47 *a*
part, 800 *a*
Remaliah, 770 *b*
remark, to, 114 *a*
remedy, 511 *a*, 868 *a*
remember, to, 199 *a*,
202 *a*, 244 *a*
remembrance, 245 *b*
Remeth, 771 *b*
remission, 230 *a*, 834 *a*
remissness, 777 *b*
remit, to, 547 *b*, 690 *b*,
834 *a*
Remmon, 770 *a*
remnant, 799 *b*
remote, 765 *a*
regions, 369 *a*
time, 634 *a*
to be, 766 *b*
remoteness, 223 *b*
remove, to, 133 *a*, 161 *a*,
223 *b*, 241 *b*, 242 *b*,
355 *b*, 417 *b*, 460 *a*,
534 *b*, 552 *b*, 553 *b*,
569 *b*, 582 *b*, 603 *b*,
607 *b*, 679 *a*, 741 *b*,
766 *b*, 804 *a*
away, to, 663 *b*
removed, 582 *a*
to be, 215 *b*, 223 *b*,
329 *a*, 663 *a*
removing, 678 *a*
away, 489 *a*
remuneration, 830 *b*
rend, to, 136 *a*, 571 *b*

rend, to, 685 *b*, 690 *a*,
692 *a*, 745 *a*, 841 *b*
render, to, 808 *b*
illustrious, to, 381 *b*
stinking, to, 250 *a*
rendered, to be, 809 *b*
rending abroad, 690 *a*
renew, to, 263 *a*, 808 *a*
rent, to be, 136 *a*
repair, to, 283 *a*, 264 *a*,
270 *a*, 776 *a*
repay, to, 175 *a*
repeat, to, 610 *a*, 839 *b*,
840 *b*
repeatedly, 610 *b*
repeating, 610 *b*
a, 839 *b*
repel, to, 206 *b*, 217 *a*,
546 *b*, 766 *b*
repent, to, 809 *a*, 858 *a*
repentance, 544 *b*
Rephah, 777 *a*
Rephaiah, 777 *b*
Rephaim, 776 *b*
Rephaites, 776 *b*
Rephidim, 777 *b*
repine, to, 757 *a*
reply, 496 *b*, 876 *a*
to, 642 *a*
report, 836 *b*
repose, 486 *b*
reproach, 158 *b*, 29*a*,
307 *b*, 400 *b*, 525 *a*
to, 160 *b*, 307 *a*, 400 *b*
reproached, to be, 210*a*
reproof, 177 *a*
reprove, to, 177 *a*, 380 *b*
reprover, 353 *b*
reptile, 771 *a*, 850 *b*
request, 91 *b*, 799 *a*
to, 129 *b*, 798 *b*
require, to, 138 *a*
required, to be, 210 *a*
requite, to, 830 *a*
rescue, to, 477 *a*
resemble, to, 809 *b*
Resen, 772 *a*
reserve, for any one to,
74 *a*
to, 837 *b*
reserved, to be, 310 *b*
reservoir, 10 *b*, 152 *b*,
171 *a*
Reseph, 782 *a*
reside, to, 589 *a*
residence, 297 *b*
residue, 377 *b*, 799 *b*
resist, to, 508*a*, 589*a*, 743*b*
resisting, 873 *a*
respect of persons, 512*b*
respice, 761 *b*
rest, 184 *a*, 203 *a*, 229 *b*,
377 *a*, 377 *b*, 486 *b*,
507 *a*, 539 *b*, 545 *b*,
588 *a*, 668 *a*, 799 *b*,
818 *a*, 847 *b*
to, 202 *b*, 312 *a*, 538*a*,
613 *b*, 757 *b*, 804 *a*,
823 *a*, 847 *b*
on one's arm, to, 353*a*
to cause to, 539*a*

- rest from, to, 112 b
upon, to, 590 b, 591 a,
778 a, 842 a
- resting, 757 b
- restore, to, 60 a, 128 a,
263 a, 270 a, 610 b,
808 a, 830 a
- life, to, 274 a
- restored, to be, 809 a, 873 a
- restrain, 487 b
to, 134 b, 260 a, 310 b,
384 b, 397 b, 462 b,
537 b, 716 b
by rule, to, 648 b
oneself, to, 72 a
- restrained, to be, 134 b,
310 b
- restraint, 135 b, 496 b,
648 b
- results, 855 b
- retard, to, 32 b, 79 b,
649 a
- retribution, 174 b, 825 b,
830 b, 866 b
- return, 809 a, 817 b,
876 a
to, 18 a, 610 a, 808 a,
808 b, 857 b
- Reu, 773 b
- Reuben, 750 b
- Reuel, 773 b
- Reumah, 750 b
- reveal, to, 170 b
- revelation, 23 b, 269 a,
608 a
- revelations, 23 b
- revenge, to, 565 b
- revenged, to be, 544 a
- reverence, 303 a, 365 a,
459 a
to, 364 a, 364 b
- reverencing, 364 b
- reverse, 230 b
the, 230 b
- review, to, 486 a, 686 a
- revile, to, 160 b
- revive, to, 274 a
to cause to, 282 b
- reviving, 273 a
- revoke, to, 808 b
- revolve, to, 605 a, 677 b,
717 b
- reward, 956, 464 a, 513 a,
649 b, 830 b
of good news, 146 a
to, 808 b
- to receive a, 830 a
- Rezeph, 779 a
- Rezia, 779 a
- Rezin, 779 a
- Rezon, 764 a
- Rhodiata, 758 a
- rib, 635 a, 711 a
- Rihai, 767 b
- Riblah, 755 a
- rich, 210 b, 462 b, 660 a,
811 a
to be, 220 a, 660 b, 810 a
- riches, 21 a, 220 a, 227 b,
275 a, 295 a, 329 a,
377 b, 382 a, 390 a,
- riches, 551 a, 661 a, 664 b,
687 a, 811 a
their, 227 a
- ricinus, 731 b
- ride, to, 768 b
- riders, 768 b
- riding, 769 a
- right, 197 b, 300 b, 301 a,
351 b, 520 a, 550 b,
676 a, 703 a
hand, to use the, 352 a
on the, 863 a
shewing the, 858 b
side, 351 a
to be, 88 a, 419 a, 702 a
to go to the, 352 a
- righteous, 375 b, 701 b
to be, 702 a, 702 b
to declare, 702 b
to render, 702 b
- righteousness, 703 a
- rightly, 15 a, 347 a, 402 b,
702 a
to dispose, 873 a
to do, 347 a
- rim, 152 a
- Rimmon, 770 a
- Rimmon-perez, 770 a
- ring, 172 a, 264 a, 271 a,
318 a, 542 a, 605 a
- ringlets, 759 a
- Rinnah, 771 b
- ripe late, to be, 442 b
- ripen, 175 a
to, 147 a
- ripened, to be, 147 a
- Riphath, 197 b, 768 a
- ripped up, to be, 136 a
- rise, to, 253 b, 359 b,
761 b
above, to, 356 a
up, to, 162 a, 387 a,
728 a
- rises up, one who, 873 a
- rising of light, 254 a
up, a, 731 a
- Rissah, 772 a
- rite, 518 b
- Rithmah, 782 b
- rival, to, 303 b, 719 b
- river, 18 b, 168 b, 326 a,
326 b, 327 b, 340 b,
350 b, 537 a, 537 b,
543 b, 674 b, 675 a
- Rizpah, 779 a
- roar, to, 555 a, 774 a,
797 b, 814 b
- roaring, 806, 537 a, 797 b
- roast, to, 709 b, 732 b
- roasted, 710 a
- robber, 225 b, 315 b
- robbery, 166 a
- robe, a long, 864 b
- robust, 19 b, 37 b, 71 a,
274 b, 647 b, 747 b
to be, 18 b, 355 b, 726 b
to become, 282 a
to make, 156 a
- rock, 8 a, 42 a, 320 b,
410 a, 513 a, 589 b,
706 b, 718 a, 839 a
- rod, 174 b, 273 a, 504 a,
801 a
- roe, 74 b
- roe-buck, 74 b
- Rogelim, 756 b
- Rohgah, 759 a
- roll, to, 7 a, 20 a, 26 a, 52 b,
172 a, 605 a, 605 b,
677 b
down, to, 172 b
off, to, 26 a
oneself, to, 710 b
oneself on, to, 230 b
rapidly, to, 507 a
together, 7 a, 173 a, 320 a
up, to, 7 a, 620 a, 714 a
- rolled down, 710 b
- rolling, 108 a, 172 a,
173 a, 676 b
- Romanti-esser, 771 a
- roof (of a house), 157 a
- root, 650 a, 851 a
out, to, 650 a, 851 b
to take, 851 b
up, to, 650 a
- rope, 257 b, 264 b, 377 a,
566 b, 604 b, 726 b,
872 b
- Roosh, 752 b
- rot, to, 604 b, 780 a
- rough, 173 b, 180 a,
792 a
to be, 178 b, 306 b, 718 a
soil, 179 b
sounds in the throat,
to produce, 181 a
- roughness, 179 b
- round, 605 a
about, 129 a, 498 b
heap of wood, 194 a
to be, 48 a, 52 b, 238 a,
721 b, 785 a
to go, 576 b, 580 a,
812 a
to make, 238 a
- roundness, 580 a, 676 b
- rot, to, 421 b
an enemy, to, 390 a
the rear of an army,
to, 248 b
- row, 320 b, 654 b, 787 b,
860 a
- royal edict, 323 b
- rub, to, 209 a, 278 a,
509 a, 511 a, 815 a
off, to, 296 a
over, to, 463 a
to pieces, to, 768 a
- rubbing, 765 a
- ruby, 384 a
- ruddy, 13 b, 665 a
to be, 13 a
- ruin, 36 b, 305 b, 219 b,
450 b, 466 b, 473 a,
498 b
to, 816 a
- ruins, 169 b, 302 b, 493 b,
498 b, 514 b, 621 b,
772 a, 798 a, 807 b
- rule, 480 b, 515 b, 689 a,
726 b, 828 a, 860 b
- rule, to, 186 a, 197 a, 259 b,
517 a, 533 a, 648 b,
809 a, 827 b, 844 a
to cause to, 827 b
over, to, 758 a
- ruler, 531 b, 828 b
- Rumah, 762 b
- ruminate, to, 181 a
- rumination, 179 a
- rumour, 727 b, 834 a,
836 b
- run, to, 344 b, 357 a,
416 a, 541 b, 592 a,
688 b, 692 b, 759 a,
763 a, 778 a, 811 b,
(as a sore), to, 327 a
swiftly, to, 687 b
up, to, 849 a
- runner, 778 a
- runners, 763 a
- running about, 520 b
- rupture, 691 b
- rush, 11 a, 581 b
to, 592 a, 666 b, 817 a
headlong, to, 219 a
on, to, 723 b
upon, to, 233 b, 558 a,
592 b, 694 b
violently upon, to,
621 b
- rushes, rope of, 11 a
- rushing, 80 b
- Russians, 752 a
- rust, 278 a
- rut, 491 b
- Ruth, 763 b
- S
- sabbath, 804 b
- Sabaeans, 800 a
- Sabtah, 578 b
- Sabtechah, 578 b
- Sacar, 790 b
- sack, 718 a, 794 a
- sackcloth, 794 a
- sacred, to be, 725 a
- scribes, 304 b
- sacrifice, 83 b, 86 b,
184 b, 238 a, 487 a,
742 a
for sin, 272 a, 272 b
to, 184 b, 238 a
- sad, 11 a, 353 a, 380 b,
505 a, 595 a, 772 b
to be, 58 b, 65 a,
192 a, 251 a, 328 b,
380 b, 605 b
to make, 279 b
- saddle, to, 259 b
- sadness, 280 b, 312 b,
480 b, 508 a, 510 a,
772 b, 858 a
- safe, 373 a, 825 a, 829 b,
830 b, 867 a
to be, 824 b
and sound, to con-
tinue, 274 a
to keep, 829 b, 837 b
- safety, 374 b, 825 a,
866 a
to set in, 676 a
- sagacious, 277 b
- sail, 499 a
- sailor, 258 a, 476 b
- Salathiel, 799 a
- Salcach, 588 b
- sale, 480 a
something for, 471 a
- Salem, 830 b
- saliva, 768 a
- Sallai, 588 b
- Sallu, 588 b
- Salmah, 790 b
- Salmon, 710 b, 796 b
- salt, 476 b
to, 476 b
to eat, 476 b
land, 476 b
- salted, 287 a
- salute, to, 143 a, 825 a
- salvation, 220 b, 374 a,
717 a
- salvations, 460 b
- Samaria, 838 b
- sambuca, 783 a
- same, the, 28 b, 29 a
- Samlah, 791 b
- Samson, 839 a
- Samuel, 833 b
- Sanballat, 591 b
- sanctuary, 503 a, 735 b
- sand, 265 b
- sandal, 554 b
wood, red, 53 a
- sand-piper, 65 b
- sandy country, 440 b
soil, 147 a
- Sansannah, 591 b
- sap, 251 b
- Saph, 592 b
- sapphire, 593 b
- Saraballa, 595 a
- Saraechim, 795 b
- Sarah, 795 a
- Sarai, 795 a
- Saraph, 796 a
- sardius, 14 a
- sardonyx, 807 a
- Sargon, 595 a
- Satan, 122 b, 788 a
- satiate, to, 759 b
- satiated, 783 b
to be, 210 b, 783 a
- satiety, 783 b
- satire, 485 b, 531 b
- satisfaction, 778 b
satisfied, to be, 759 a,
783 a
- satisfy, to, 778 b
- satrap, 324 a
- satrap, 34 a
- Saturn, 395 a
- satyra, 792 a
- Saul, 798 a
- savage, 42 b
- save, 241 b
to, 514 b
- saw, 449 a, 513 a
to, 181 a, 569 b, 737 b
- say, to, 60 b
and do, to, 679 a
- saying, a sharp, 841 a

- scab, 178 a, 350 a, 490 b,
574 b, 593 a, 718 a
- scabby, 178 b
to be, 718 a
- scaffold, 395 a, 638 b
- scale, 746 a
to, 295 a, 814 b
- scales, 444 b
- scaling off, 746 a
- scall, 574 b
- scarcely, 43 a
- scarlet, 859 a
clothed in, 865 b
deep, 840 b
- scatter, to, 104 a, 110 b,
139 b, 209 a, 253 a,
254 a, 255 a, 255 b,
541 a, 558 b, 562 b,
592 b, 669 b, 688 a,
689 b, 691 b
those that, 462 a
- scattered, to be, 226 b
- scant, 767 b
- sceptic, 592 a
- sceptre, 301 a, 467 a,
801 a, 849 b
- scoff, to, 870 b
at, to, 733 b
- scorch, to, 806 b, 813 a
- scorched, 732 b
to be, 386 a
- scoria, 580 b, 584 a
- scorn, 693 a
- scorn, 307 b, 513 a, 733 b,
788 a
to, 307 a, 733 b
life, to, 307 a
- scorpion, 650 a
- scourge, 650 a, 719 a,
810 b, 816 b, 818 a
- scrape, to, 67 a, 178 a,
178 b, 180 b, 181 a,
306 b, 583 a, 592 b,
593 b, 738 a, 843 b,
846 a
off, to, 296 a, 737 b
the beard, to, 196 b
together, to, 11 a, 67 a
- scratch, to, 169 b, 178 a,
178 b, 180 b, 306 b,
593 b, 718 a, 843 b,
846 a
- scribe, 594 a
- sculpture, 504 a, 696 b
to, 733 b
- scurf, 490 b, 593 a
- scurvy, 178 a
- sea, 350 b, 351 a, 476 b,
857 a
- sea-coast, 258 a, 463 b
- sea-purslain, 476 a
- sea-weed, 581 b, 668 b
- seal, 268 a, 315 a,
318 a
to, 314 b, 315 a, 317 b
up, to, 314 b
- seal-ring, 268 a
- search, to, 137 a, 137 b,
301 a
for, to, 137 a, 297 b,
701 b
- search out, to, 109 a,
111 a, 145 b, 297 a,
301 b, 860 a
- searching, 301 b
out, 376 b
that which is known
by, 465 b
- season, to, 291 b, 401 b,
780 a
- seasonable, to be, 120 a
- seat, 407 a, 460 a, 524 b,
538 b, 804 b, low 8b,
- seats set round, 488 b
- Seba, 576 a
- Secacah, 586 b
- Sechu, 789 b
- second, 518 b, 840 b,
869 b
time, a, 841 a
- secret, 301 b, 580 b,
597 b, 763 b
arts, 433 a
- secretly, to do, 295 b,
433 a
- section, 149 b
- secure, 825 a, 867 a
to be, 112 b, 824 b
to make, 829 b
- securities, 112 b
- security, 58 a, 112 b,
446 b, 652 b, 871 a
- sedition, to move, 507 a
- seduce, to, 535 a,
570 a
to fornication, to,
249 b
to sin, to, 271 b
to vanity, to, 214 b
- seductions, 450 b
- sedulous, 304 a
- see, to, 268 a, 268 b,
333 b, 538 a, 748 b,
805 a
about, to, 334 b
- seed, 254 b
time, 254 b
- seeing, 687 a, 750 a,
750 b
- seek, to, 129 b, 138 a,
209 b, 806 b, 815 b
by feeling, to, 183 a
for, to, 137 b, 747 b
for prey, to, 320 b
from any one, to,
138 a, 309 b
occasion, to, 63 b
the face of God, to,
137 b
- seeking, 209 b
- seemly, 524 b
to be, 326 a
- seer, 268 b, 750 b
- Seir, 792 b
- Seirath, 792 b
- seize, to, 30 a, 273 a,
314 a, 315 b, 656 a,
734 a
- Selah, 589 b, 827 a
- select, to, 103 b, 111 b,
145 a, 564 b
- selected, to be, 103 b
- Seled, 587 b
- self, 92 a
- sell, to, 465 b, 472 b
- Semachiah, 591 a
- semen virile, 254 b
- seminis fluxus, 254 a
- Senaah, 591 a
- Sennacherib, 591 b
- Senah, 591 b
- send, to, 825 b, 827 a
after, to, 441 b
away, to, 547 b
down, to, 365 b
forth, to, 320 b
out to, 826 a
- sending, 518 a
- Senir, 792 a
- sent, one, 475 a
- sentence, 167 a, 323 b,
512 a, 517 b, 696 a,
783 a
- sententious expression,
273 b
- separate, to, 74 a, 103 a,
113 b, 145 a, 179 b,
417 b, 458 b, 491 a,
564 a, 564 b, 666 b,
674 a, 675 a, 682 b,
688 a, 690 a, 693 a,
694 b
oneself, to, 542 a
out, to, 574 b
- separated, 310 b
to be, 166 b, 462 a
- separately, 102 b, 103 a
- separation, 102 b, 103 a
- separations, 446 a
- Sephar, 594 b
- Sepharad, 594 b
- Sepharvaim, 594 b
- sepulchral heap, 159 a
mound, 125 b
- sepulchre, 109 a, 116 a,
721 a, 722 a, 816 a
- seputure, 721 a
- Serah, 795 a
- Seraiah, 795 a
- Sered, 595 a
- serene, 707 a
- serenity, 141 a
- series, 787 b
- serpent, 243 a, 433 b,
545 a, 869 b
- serpents, great, 868 b
winged, 796 a
- Serug, 795 a
- servant, 556 a, 599 a,
600 a, 646 b, 851 b
- servants, to have many,
313 a
- serve, to, 217 a, 598 a,
640 b, 675 b, 851 b
- service, 475 a, 600 a,
675 b
- servitude, 600 b
- set, to, 18 a, 71 a, 154 b,
336 a, 353 a, 360 a,
360 b, 361 b, 370 b,
560 b, 633 b, 651 a,
669 a, 786 a, 809 a,
809 b, 819 b, 854 a
- set, to be, 355 b, 539 b,
637 b, 873 a
a seal upon, to,
314 b
an ambush, to, 75 a
bounds to anything,
to, 154 b
lown, to, 539 a
free, to, 283 a, 666 b,
667 a
free, to be, 663 a
in order, to, 609 b,
794 b
on fire, 362 a
oneself down, to,
291 a, 538 b
oneself, up to, 610 b
over, 562 b
something, 59 b
time, 248 a, 457 a
up, to, 386 b, 704 b,
706 a, 728 a, 864 b
- Seth, 852 b
- Sethur, 596 b
- setting, 853 a
in a row, 186 a
of gems, 475 a
(of the sun), 494 b
- settings, 514 a
- settle down, to, 853 b
- seven, 286 a, 802 b,
803 a
times, 803 a
seven-fold, 803 a
seventeen, 802 b
seventy, 597 a, 803 a
sever, to, 145 a
severe, 299 a
severity, his, 875 b
- sew, to, 264 a, 872 a
together, to, 264 a,
324 a, 775 b
up, to, 322 a
- sexual desire, 870 b
- intercourse, to have,
346 a
- Shaalabbin, 842 a
- Shaalbin, 842 a
- Shaalim, 842 a
- Shaaph, 842 b
- Shaaraim, 843 b
- Shaashgaz, 843 b
- Shabbethai, 804 b
- Shackai, 821 b
- shaded, to be, 710 b
- shades, 698 b
- shadow, 193 b, 709 b
of death, 711 a
- Shadrach, 807 a
- shady place, 500 b
- shaggy, to be, 411 a
- Shaharaim, 815 b
- Shahazimah, 815 a
- shake, to, 241 b, 246 a,
302 b, 455 b, 465 b,
539 b, 540 b, 555 a,
692 b, 733 b
down, to, 574 b
forth, to, 541 a
off, to, 555 a, 574 b
out, to, 246 a, 555 a
- shake the hand, to
541 a
- shaken, to be, 241 b
540 b, 592 a, 763 a,
775 b
- shaking, 177 b, 250 a
869 a
of the head, 486 a
off, a, 566 b
- Shalisha, 831 b
- Shallecheth, 829 b
- Shallum, 825 b, 830 b
- Shalmal, 790 b, 831 a
- Shalman, 831 a
- Shalmanezzer, 831 a
- Shama, 836 b
- Shamar, 838 a
- shame, 109 b, 147 b,
400 b, 529 b, 653 b,
732 b
a man of, 41 a
to put any one to,
109 b
to put to, 293 b, 297 a,
316 b, 328 b
- shameful, to make,
870 a
things, to do, 109 b,
328 b
- shamefully, to act,
109 b
- Shangar, 833 a
- Shamir, 834 b
- Shamlai, 834 b
- Shamma, 833 a
- Shammah, 833 b
- Shammai, 834 a
- Shamsherai, 839 a
- shape, 737 a
- Shaphan, 845 b, 846 a
- Shaphat, 844 b
- Shapher, 846 a
- Shaphir, 845 a
- Sharai, 850 a
- Sharar, 851 a
- Sharezer, 849 b
- shark, a, 548 b
- Sharon, 850 a
- sharp, 261 a, 261 b, 438 a,
493 a
to be, 26 a, 206 b, 261 a,
288 b, 299 a, 308 a,
492 b, 713 b
weapon, 789 a
- sharpen, to, 261 b, 308 a,
438 a, 509 a, 733 b,
841 a
- sharpened, 304 a, 305 a
to be, 261 a
- sharpness, 261 b, 289 b
- Sharuhin, 850 a
- Shashai, 852 a
- Shashak, 852 b
- Shaul, 798 a
- Shaulites, 798 a
- shave, to, 171 b, 408 b
- Shaveh, 809 b
- Shaveh - Kiriathaim,
810 a
- Shavaha, 812 b
- sheaf, 53 a, 639 a, 671 a

- Sheal**, 796 *b*
Shealtiel, 799 *a*, 832 *a*
shear, to, 165 *b*, 408 *b*, 737 *a*
shearer, 165 *b*
Sheariah, 843 *b*
shearing, 165 *a*
Shear-jashub, 799 *b*
she-ass, 95 *a*
sheath, 535 *b*, 871 *a*
Sheba, 800 *a*, 803 *a*
Shebah, 801 *a*
Shebam, 783 *a*
Shebaniah, 802 *a*
Shebarim, 804 *a*
Shebna, 802 *a*
Shebael, 800 *b*
Shecaniah, 823 *b*
Shechem, 822 *b*
shed tears, to, 119 *a*, 201 *a*, 204 *a*
shedding of blood, 513 *a*
Shedeur, 806 *b*
sheep, 698 *b*, 785 *a*
 the thick and fat tail of a, 51 *a*
sheep-fold, 135 *a*
Sheerah, corner of, 26 *b*
Shege, 804 *b*
she-goat, 37 *a*, 616 *b*
Shehariah, 815 *b*
shekel, a, 848 *a*
 the twentieth part of a, 179 *a*
Sheleph, 831 *a*
Shesh, 831 *b*
shell-fish, 864 *a*
Shelomi, 831 *a*
Shelomith, 831 *a*
shelter, to take, 322 *a*
Shem, 833 *a*
Shema, 836 *b*
Shemaiah, 837 *a*
Shemariah, 838 *b*
Shemeber, 833 *b*
Shemida, 834 *a*
Shemiramoth, 834 *b*
Shenazar, 839 *b*
Shepham, 845 *b*
Shephatiah, 844 *b*
shepherd, 774 *a*
Shephi, 845 *a*
Shepho, 844 *a*
Shephuphan, 844 *a*
Sherah, 800 *a*
sherd, 295 *a*
Sherebiah, 849 *b*
Sheresh, 851 *a*
Sheshach, 852 *b*
Sheshai, 852 *a*
Sheshan, 852 *b*
Sheshbazzar, 852 *a*
Shethar, 853 *b*
Shethar-bozni, 853 *b*
Sheva, 807 *b*, 817 *b*
shew, to, 175 *a*, 263 *b*, 264 *a*, 335 *a*, 347 *b*, 530 *a*
 oneself, to, 41 *a*
 showing, 29 *b*
- shewing of opinion**, a, 29 *a*
Shibmah, 783 *a*
Shicron, 823 *b*
shield, 448 *b*, 583 *b*, 718 *b*, 827 *b*
Shihon, 817 *b*
Shihor, Sihor, 818 *a*
Shihor-libnath, 818 *a*
Shilhi, 827 *b*
Shilhim, 827 *b*
Shillem, 830 *b*
Shiloh, 818 *b*
Shilonite, 818 *b*
Shilshah, 831 *b*
Shimea, 836 *b*
Shimeah, 833 *a*, 837 *a*
Shimeath, 837 *a*
Shimci, 837 *a*
Shimma, 836 *b*
Shimon, 818 *b*
Shimrath, 838 *b*
Shimri, 838 *b*
Shimrith, 838 *b*
Shimron, 838 *a*
Shimshai, 839 *a*
Shinah, 839 *b*
Shinar, 841 *a*
shine, to, 166, 23 *a*, 226 *b*, 239 *b*, 318 *a*, 358 *a*, 359 *a*, 433 *a*, 440 *b*, 500 *b*, 529 *b*, 531 *a*, 537 *a*, 541 *a*, 545 *a*, 562 *a*, 563 *a*, 564 *a*, 661 *a*, 703 *b*, 705 *b*, 715 *a*, 744 *b*, 840 *a*, 850 *a*
 forth, to, 121 *a*, 240 *a*
 like gold, 239 *b*
 to cause one's face to, 23 *a*
 to make to, 240 *a*
 to make one's own face to, 23 *a*
shining, 108 *b*, 209 *a*, 662 *b*, 663 *b*, 703 *b*
 to be, 703 *b*
 to make, 226 *a*
 plate, 709 *a*
ship, 22 *a*, 64 *a*, 64 *b*, 593 *a*, 708 *a*
Shiphi, 846 *a*
Shiphrath, 846 *b*
Shiphtan, 844 *b*
Shisha, 819 *a*
Shishak, 819 *a*
Shitrai, 817 *b*, 850 *a*
Shittim, 816 *b*
Shiza, 818 *a*
Shobab, 809 *a*
Shobach, 809 *a*
Shobai, 801 *b*
Shobal, 809 *a*
Shobek, 809 *a*
Shobi, 801 *b*
Shochoh, 786 *a*
shoe, a, 554 *b*, 575 *b*
 to, 554 *b*, 576 *a*
Shoham, 807 *a*
shone upon, 703 *b*
shoot, 246 *a*, 247 *a*, 352 *b*, 564 *a*, 650 *a*,
- shoot**, 689 *b*, 716 *a*, 795 *a*, 796 *b*, 814 *b*, 827 *a*, 851 *b*, 853 *a*
 to, 769 *b*
shooter, 459 *b*
Shophach, 811 *b*
shore, 36 *a*, 266 *a*
shorn, to be, 171 *b*
 wool, 165 *a*
short, 739 *a*, 743 *a*
shortly, 493 *a*
shortness, 743 *a*
shot through, to be, 366 *a*
shoulder, 420 *b*, 822 *a*
 pieces, 420 *b*
shout for joy, 216 *a*
 to, 703 *b*
shouting for joy, 771 *b*
shovel, 355 *a*
show, to, 332 *b*, 366 *b*
shower, 108 *a*, 254 *a*, 558 *b*, 754 *b*, 792 *b*, 810 *b*, 838 *a*
shrewd, 277 *b*
shrew-mouse, 65 *b*
shrub, 789 *a*
Shua, 811 *a*
Shuah, 810 *a*
Shual, 811 *b*
Shubael, 809 *a*
shudder, 842 *b*
 to, 792 *b*
Shuham, 810 *a*
Shulamith, 810 *b*
Shumathites, 839 *a*
Shunem, 811 *a*
Shuni, 810 *b*
Shupham, 844 *a*
Shuphamites, 811 *b*
Shuppim, 845 *a*
Shur, 812 *b*
shut, 35 *a*
 to, 30 *b*, 35 *a*, 105 *a*, 105 *b*, 315 *a*, 579 *b*, 596 *b*, 629 *b*, 647 *a*, 648 *b*, 736 *b*
 doors, to, 163 *b*
 fast, to, 123 *a*
 out, to, 103 *b*
 up, 305 *b*
 up, to, 259 *b*, 397 *b*, 579 *b*, 719 *b*
 up, to be, 579 *a*, 587 *b*, 605 *b*
Shuthelah, 813 *a*
shutting up, 488 *b*, 578 *b*, 648 *b*, 838 *a*
Siah, 585 *a*
Sibchai, 578 *a*
Sibmah, 783 *a*
Sibram, 578 *a*
sick, 192 *a*
 of mind, 192 *b*
 to be, 66 *a*, 278 *a*, 279 *a*, 541 *a*, 553 *b*, 848 *a*
 to feign oneself, 279 *b*
sickle, 306 *a*, 448 *a*
Siddim, 785 *a*
- side**, 74 *a*, 74 *b*, 331 *a*, 368 *b*, 664 *a*, 701 *a*, 711 *a*, 755 *a*, 817 *a*
side chamber, 711 *a*
sides (of a gate), 420 *b*
Sidonian, 708 *b*
siege, 436 *b*, 500 *a*
sieve, 383 *a*, 556 *a*
sigh, 34 *b*
 to, 63 *b*, 64 *a*, 536 *a*
deceit, to, 358 *b*
sighing, 215 *b*
sight, 269 *a*, 506 *a*, 730 *b*
 to be in, 530 *a*
 of, to be in, 550 *b*
sign, 24 *b*, 58 *a*, 92 *a*, 464 *a*, 512 *b*, 552 *b*, 857 *b*
 of something future, 24 *b*
 of something past, 24 *b*
 of the covenant, 24 *v*
signal, 457 *b*
signet ring, 619 *a*
signify, to, 642 *a*
Sihon, 584 *a*
silence, 526, 192 *b*, 198 *a*, 203 *b*, 230 *a*, 310 *a*, 588 *a*, 828 *a*
 to, 588 *a*
 to bring to, 203 *b*
 to keep, 312 *a*
silent, 230 *a*, 305 *a*
 to be, 526, 192 *b*, 202 *b*, 203 *a*, 587 *b*, 588 *a*, 713 *a*, 853 *b*
 to command to be, 230 *a*
 silently, 193 *a*, 310 *a*
silk, 516 *a*
still, 592 *b*
Sillah, 587 *b*
silly, 871 *b*
 person, 697 *a*
Siloah, 827 *a*
silver, 409 *a*
 coin, 10 *b*
Simeon, 837 *a*
similitude, 202 *b*, 517 *b*, 518 *a*
simplicity, 697 *a*
simply, 72 *a*
Simri, 838 *b*
sin, 271 *b*, 272 *a*, 272 *b*, 611 *b*, 614 *a*, 806 *a*, 857 *b*
 to, 271 *a*, 611 *a*, 695 *a*
 offering, 272 *a*
Sinai, 584 *a*
 since, 25 *a*, 56 *b*
 sincere, to be, 387 *a*
 sincerely, 470 *b*
 sincerity, 470 *b*, 562 *b*
 sinful, 272 *a*
sing, to, 215 *a*, 226 *a*, 248 *a*, 641 *b*, 728 *b*, 789 *a*, 812 *b*, 818 *b*, 836 *b*
singer, to, 30 *a*
 singer, 248 *v*
- singing**, 226 *b*, 240 *a*, 512 *b*, 836 *b*
singular, to be, 688 *a*
 to make, 674 *a*
Sinite, 584 *b*
sink, to, 317 *a*, 810 *a*, 848 *b*
 down, to, 813 *b*, 814 *a*, 848 *a*
 together, to, 418 *b*
sinner, 271 *b*, 272 *a*
Siphmoth, 793 *b*
Sippai, 593 *a*
Sirah, 595 *b*
Sirion, 850 *a*
Sisamai, 592 *a*
Sisera, 585 *a*
sister, 29 *b*, 30 *a*
sister-in-law, 327 *b*
Sistra, 488 *a*
sit, to, 1736, 371 *b*, 376 *a*, 524 *a*
 down, to, 1736, 371 *b*, 376 *a*, 538 *a*, 804 *a*
 upon eggs, to, 136 *a*
 site (of a city), 460 *a*
Sitnah, 788 *b*
sitting, 804 *b*
six, 233 *a*, 852 *a*, 853 *a*
sixth part, 852 *a*
sixty, 575 *a*
skillful, 277 *b*, 454 *a*, 461 *b*
 to be, 454 *a*
skill, 278 *a*
skilled, 292 *a*
 to be, 114 *a*
skin, 170 *a*, 615 *b*
 of the grape, 238 *b*
skip, to, 780 *a*
skirt, 406 *a*
skull, 170 *a*
slack, 777 *a*
slackness, 777 *b*
slain, 281 *b*, 480 *a*
 beasts, 317 *b*
slander, 184 *b*, 443 *b*, 769 *a*
slaughter, 4, 201 *b*, 231 *a*, 280 *a*, 317 *b*, 448 *b*, 466 *b*, 471 *a*, 513 *a*, 692 *a*, 730 *a*
 animals, to, 237 *b*
 guilt of, 202 *a*
 house, 317 *b*
 knife, 464 *a*
slay, to, 36, 298 *a*, 317 *a*, 460 *b*, 550 *a*, 730 *a*, 814 *a*
 in sacrifice, to, 238 *a*
slaying, 202 *a*, 238 *a*, 317 *a*, 317 *b*, 466 *a*, 814 *a*
sleek, to be, 675 *b*
sleep, 840 *a*, 841 *a*
 to, 373 *b*, 758 *a*
 deep, 874 *a*
sleeping, 374 *a*
sleepless, 846 *b*
slender, 199 *b*, 205 *b*
 thread, 199 *b*
slenderness, 199 *b*

- spice, 675 *b*
 sling, 733 *b*
 alinger, 734 *a*
 slip, to, 282 *b*, 590 *a*
 away, to, 477 *a*, 672 *b*,
 675 *b*
 off, to, 571 *a*
 with the foot, 272 *a*
 slipperiness, 476*a*, 590*a*
 slippery, 284 *a*
 places, 285 *a*
 slipping away, 464 *b*
 slothful, to be, 647 *b*
 slothfulness, 647 *b*
 slow, 79 *b*, 381 *b*
 slowly, 34 *b*
 to go, 700 *a*
 sluggish, 381 *a*
 slumber, 539 *b*
 small, 493 *a*, 714 *b*,
 730 *b*
 to be, 715 *a*, 730 *a*
 to make, 9 *a*
 smallness, 462 *a*, 502 *a*,
 714 *b*, 730 *b*
 Smaragdites, 104 *b*
 smear, to, 842 *b*
 smeared, to be, 210 *b*,
 841 *b*
 smell, to, 760 *a*
 a sweet, 146 *a*
 sweetly, to, 146 *a*
 to have a bad, 100 *b*
 smite, to, 226 *b*, 248 *b*,
 462 *b*, 465 *b*, 532 *b*,
 549 *a*, 566 *b*, 593 *b*,
 834 *a*, 873 *a*
 in pieces, to, 226 *b*,
 465 *b*
 smith, 309 *b*, 488 *b*
 smiting, 471 *a*, 793 *b*
 smoke, 660 *a*, 731 *a*,
 869 *b*
 to, 195 *a*
 smoking, 660 *a*
 smooth, 284 *a*, 493 *a*,
 733 *b*
 to, 279 *b*, 284 *a*
 to be, 170 *a*, 279 *a*,
 283 *b*, 433 *a*, 477 *a*,
 479 *b*, 675 *b*
 to make, 180 *b*, 733 *b*,
 743 *a*
 smoothed, to be, 842 *b*
 smoothness, 284*b*, 464 *b*,
 476 *a*, 590 *a*
 snail, 802 *a*
 snare, 258*a*, 459*a*, 461*b*,
 478 *b*, 515 *b*, 671 *a*,
 712 *b*
 snare, to lay, 363 *b*,
 566 *b*, 704 *b*
 the devising of, 462 *a*
 snatch, to, 563 *a*,
 581 *b*
 away, to, 110 *a*, 181 *a*,
 355 *b*, 685 *b*
 sneezing, 620 *b*
 snore, to, 758 *a*
 snort, to, 544 *b*
 snow 865 *a*
- snuffers, 462 *a*, 466 *b*,
 479 *b*
 so, 40 *a*, 89 *b*, 378 *a*,
 380 *a*, 384 *b*, 395 *b*,
 401 *a*, 402 *b*, 403 *a*,
 404 *a*, 409 *b*, 580 *a*
 and so, 239 *b*
 as, 380 *a*
 great, 378 *a*
 long as, 606 *b*
 that, 196 *b*, 235 *a*,
 391 *b*, 424 *b*, 607 *a*
 that not, 122 *a*
 Sochoh, 786 *a*
 socket, 473 *a*, 564 *b*
 Socoh, 786 *a*
 sodden, something,
 147 *a*
 Sodi, 580 *b*
 Sodom, 579 *b*
 sodomite, 725 *b*
 soft, 147 *a*, 608 *b*, 641 *b*,
 768 *a*
 to be, 368 *b*, 769 *a*
 softness, 476 *a*, 491 *b*,
 768 *a*
 soil, to, 123 *a*, 323 *a*
 soiled, to be, 420 *a*
 sojourn, to, 164 *a*
 sojourner, 178 *a*
 sojourning, 181 *b*
 solace, 548 *a*
 to, 83 *b*
 solar, 839 *a*
 soldering, (of metal),
 185 *b*
 soldier, 40 *b*, 156 *b*,
 174 *b*
 soles of the feet, 71 *b*
 solicitous, to be, 279 *a*
 solitary, 103 *a*
 solitary, 345 *b*, 654 *a*
 to be, 52*b*, 103*a*, 376*b*,
 835 *a*
 Solomon, 831 *a*
 some, 29 *a*
 measure, 378 *b*
 one, 28 *b*, 40 *b*
 something, 62 *a*, 188 *a*,
 452 *a*, 696 *a*
 opposite, 721 *a*
 to make, 180 *b*, 296 *b*
 son, 125 *b*, 138 *a*, 138 *b*,
 349 *b*
 in law, 315 *b*
 song, 221*a*, 247*a*, 248*b*,
 273 *b*, 462 *a*, 477 *b*,
 485 *b*, 517 *b*, 531 *b*,
 790 *a*, 819 *a*, 872 *a*
 soon, 743 *a*
 soothe, to, 800 *b*
 soothing, 183 *a*
 soothsayer, 18 *d*
 Sophereth, 594 *b*
 sorceries, 419 *a*
 sorcery, to use, 545 *a*
 sore, to be, 380 *b*
 Sorek, 796 *b*
 sorrow, 64 *b*, 329 *a*,
 470 *b*, 647 *a*, 855 *a*,
 858 *a*
- sorrowful, 505 *a*, 639 *a*
 to be, 65 *a*, 413 *a*
 sort, 470 *a*
 Sotai, 581 *a*
 sought, to be, 129 *b*
 for, to be, 210 *a*
 soul, 274 *b*, 382*a*, 427*a*,
 451 *b*, 559 *a*
 sound, 34 *b*, 215 *b*, 227*b*,
 339 *b*, 727 *b*, 825 *a*,
 829 *b*, 830 *b*, 837 *a*,
 867 *a*, 873 *b*, 874 *a*
 a trumpet, to, 762 *b*
 to utter a gentle, 35 *a*
 soundness, 522 *a*, 825 *a*
 soup, 511 *a*, 692 *a*
 sour, to be, 129 *a*, 288 *b*,
 308 *a*
 to become, 50 *b*
 south, 351 *b*, 530 *a*
 quarter, 207 *b*
 southern quarter, 351 *b*,
 863 *a*
 sow, to, 254 *a*
 sowing, 254 *b*
 sown, place which is,
 462 *b*
 space, 759 *b*, 765 *a*
 between, 114 *b*, 695 *b*
 included within cer-
 tain limits, 153 *b*
 of time, 521 *b*
 spacious, 759 *b*, 764 *b*
 to be, 222 *b*, 374 *a*,
 759 *b*, 764 *a*
 spade, 376 *b*
 span, 255 *b*
 spare, to, 266 *a*, 287 *a*,
 310 *b*, 683 *a*
 sparing, 683 *b*
 of, to be, 310 *b*
 spark, 394 *b*
 sparkling, 74 *b*, 209 *a*
 spatter, to, 541 *b*
 speak, to, 186 *a*, 215 *a*,
 479 *a*, 479 *b*, 594 *a*,
 673 *a*, 788 *b*
 barbarously, to, 435 *a*
 fast, to, 567 *a*
 rapidly, to, 507 *a*
 rashly, to, 440 *b*
 that which is certain,
 to, 360 *b*
 that which is true, to,
 360 *b*
 the truth, to, 702 *a*
 to begin to, 643 *a*
 vainly, to, 214 *b*
 spear, 292 *a*, 467*a*, 648*a*,
 731 *a*, 770 *b*, 801 *a*
 species, 248 *b*, 470 *a*
 specify, 564 *a*
 spectacle, 750 *b*
 speech, 62*a*, 187*b*, 443*a*,
 475 *b*, 789 *a*
 speed, 105 *a*
 speedily, 276 *a*, 454 *b*
 spent, to be, 398 *b*, 867 *b*
 sphere, 263 *b*
 spice, 146 *a*, 780 *a*
 to, 291 *b*, 780 *a*
- spices, 590 *a*
 spider, 625 *b*
 spin, to, 26 *a*, 320 *a*
 spindle, 676 *b*
 spirit, 571 *a*, 760 *a*
 of divination, 335 *b*
 of python, 335 *b*
 spit, to, 369 *b*, 871 *b*
 out, to, 249 *b*, 859 *b*
 spittle, 780 *a*, 872 *b*
 splendid, 104 *b*, 363 *b*,
 382 *a*
 to be, 266 *b*
 garments, 464 *a*
 splendour, 15 *b*, 83 *a*,
 150 *b*, 151 *a*, 219 *a*,
 240 *a*, 243 *a*, 318 *b*,
 358 *b*, 359 *a*, 382 *a*,
 531 *a*, 562 *b*, 616 *b*,
 700 *b*, 871 *a*
 splinters, 738 *b*
 split, to, 672 *b*, 781 *a*
 spoil, 110 *a*, 519 *a*, 606 *a*
 to, 102 *a*, 110 *a*, 134*a*,
 181 *b*, 257 *a*, 257 *b*,
 283 *a*, 695 *a*, 829 *b*,
 841 *a*, 863 *b*
 any one, to, 134 *a*
 spoiling, 102 *a*, 515 *a*
 spoils, 281 *a*
 spokes, 314 *a*
 spontaneous, 535 *a*
 sport, 707 *b*
 to, 707 *b*, 788 *a*
 to make, 707 *b*
 spot, 444 *b*, 456 *b*, 532 *b*
 in the skin, 106 *a*
 spotted, 322 *a*, 856 *a*
 spotty, 139 *b*
 spouse, 30 *a*, 428 *b*
 spout, to, 209 *a*
 forth, to, 241 *a*
 spread, to, 593 *a*, 593 *b*,
 694 *a*, 757 *b*
 (a bed), 753 *b*
 oneself abroad, to,
 684 *a*
 out, to, 253 *a*, 324 *a*,
 361 *a*, 515 *b*, 521 *b*,
 546 *a*, 672 *a*, 673 *a*,
 692 *b*, 693 *a*, 694 *a*,
 694 *b*, 696 *a*, 763 *b*,
 776 *b*, 780 *b*, 816 *b*
 over, to, 320 *a*, 515 *a*,
 631 *b*
 wide, to be, 136 *b*
 spreading out, 297 *b*,
 499 *a*
 sprigs, 246 *a*
 spring, 169 *b*, 171 *a*
 to, 199 *b*, 217 *a*, 587 *b*,
 737 *a*, 780 *a*
 up, to, 296 *a*
 up, things which,
 699 *a*
 springing, 458 *b*
 sprinkle, to, 366 *a*, 540*b*,
 541 *b*, 562 *b*, 772 *a*
 sprinkled, to be, 541 *b*
 with spots, 139 *b*
 sprinkling, 343 *b*
- sprout, 564 *c*, 689 *t*
 712 *a*, 814 *t*, 827 *a*
 to, 210 *a*, 537 *b*, 539 *b*
 689 *b*
 forth, to, 292 *b*, 712 *a*
 spun, something, 467 *a*
 what is, 26 *a*
 spurious, 480 *a*
 spy, a, 756 *b*
 out, to, 859 *b*
 squanderer, 246 *a*
 squeak, 714 *a*
 squeeze, 437 *a*
 to, 242 *a*, 252 *b*
 out, to, 704 *a*, 787 *b*
 together, to, 734 *b*
 squeezing, 470 *b*
 stability, 62 *b*
 stable, 4*b*, 77*a*, 77*b*, 495*b*
 507 *a*
 to be, 59 *a*, 376 *b*
 to be made, 387 *b*
 stables, 24 *a*
 staff, 174 *b*, 455 *b*, 466 *b*
 504 *a*, 519 *b*, 801 *a*
 a round, 676 *b*
 stag, a, 37 *a*
 belonging to a, 37 *b*
 stage, 494 *b*
 stagger, to, 177 *b*, 418 *b*
 to cause, 540 *b*
 stain, 456 *b*
 to, 123 *a*, 151 *b*, 445 *b*
 stained, 856 *a*
 to be, 420 *a*
 stalk, 734 *a*, 735 *b*
 stall, 4*b*, 77*a*, 291*b*, 444*a*.
 507 *a*
 stallion, 729 *a*
 stalls, 24 *a*, 846 *b*
 stammer, to, 435*a*, 440*a*
 870 *b*
 stammering, 630 *b*
 stamp, to, 11 *a*
 stamping, 842 *a*
 stand, to, 360 *b*, 372 *b*
 561 *a*, 593 *b*, 637 *a*
 727 *b*, 728 *b*
 by, to, 360 *b*
 fast, to, 727 *b*
 firm, to, 59 *a*, 387 *a*
 on end, to, 591 *a*
 out, to, 372 *b*
 over against, 721 *a*
 up for, to, 360 *b*
 upright, to, 372 *b*,
 386 *b*, 610 *b*
 standard, 189 *b*, 552 *b*
 standing, 495 *a*, 873 *a*
 star, 386 *a*
 bright, 222 *b*
 station, 403 *b*, 495 *a*
 501 *a*, 518 *b*
 statutory work, 715 *a*
 statue, 71 *a*, 501*a*, 562 *b*,
 591 *a*
 stature, 728 *b*
 statute, 210 *b*, 300 *b*
 520 *a*, 731 *a*
 staves, 102 *b*
 stay, 490 *b*, 519 *a*

- stay**, to, 58 *b*, 265 *c*, 591 *a*
 behind, to, 32 *b*
 oneself, to, 591 *a*
steal, to, 176 *a*
steeping, 521 *a*
steer, 605 *a*
stench, 101 *a*, 707 *b*
step, 84 *b*, 224 *a*, 494 *b*, 499 *a*, 500 *b*, 685 *a*, 694 *b*, 714 *b*, 756 *b*
 to, 714 *a*
stepping chains, 714 *b*
steps, 490 *a*, 598 *a*, 631 *b*
sterile, 173 *a*
 to be, 651 *b*
 country, 449 *b*
stick, 801 *a*
 fast, to, 269 *b*
 on, to, 871 *b*
stigma, 736 *a*
still, 610 *b*
 to, 230 *a*, 801 *a*, 821 *b*
 to be, 203 *a*, 312 *a*, 757 *a*
 to stand, 59 *a*
stillness, 203 *a*, 203 *b*
stimulate, to, 582 *b*
stink, 707 *b*
 to, 100 *b*, 239 *b*, 249 *b*
stinking, 707 *b*
stir up, to, 706 *b*
 up strife, to, 178 *b*
stirred up, to be, 626 *a*
stock, 255 *a*, 458 *b*, 501 *a*, 650 *a*
stocks, 454 *a*, 579 *b*
stomach, 720 *b*
stone, 8 *a*, 8 *b*, 718 *a*, 720 *b*, 779 *a*
 a little, 179 *b*, 720 *b*
 a small, 299 *a*
 costly, 8 *a*, 583 *b*
 cutter, 298 *a*
 pebble, 706 *b*
 quarry, 162 *b*, 165 *b*, 502 *b*, to stone, 594 *b*,
stony, 134 *b*, 215 *a*
stool, 8 *b*, 384 *a*
 for the feet, 217 *a*
stop, to, 35 *a*, 272 *b*, 579 *b*, 596 *b*, 637 *b*, 796 *b*
 up, to, 294 *b*
store, 23 *a*, 687 *a*
 hidden, 476 *b*
 to, 74 *b*
 up, to, 701 *a*
storehouse, 23 *a*, 66 *b*, 444 *a*, 448 *a*, 461 *b*, 489 *b*
 (of snow and hail), 10 *b*
stork, 294 *b*
storm, 246 *c*, 254 *a*, 592 *b*, 773 *a*, 807 *b*
 of rain, 254 *a*
 to be taken by, 136 *a*
story, 361 *a*
 straight, 375 *b*, 567 *b*
 in, 720 *a*
straight, to be, 23 *a*, 88 *a*, 375 *a*, 702 *a*, 784 *b*, 873 *a*
 on, to go, 88 *a*
straighten, to, 706 *a*
straightened, to be, 361 *b*, 615 *a*, 706 *a*, 719 *b*
straightness, 375 *b*, 702 *b*
 of way, 470 *b*
strain, to, 252 *b*
strange, 242 *a*, 242 *b*
 to be, 551 *a*
stranger, 169 *b*, 178 *a*, 242 *a*, 252 *b*, 551 *b*, 860 *b*
 to be, 242 *a*
strangers, 652 *a*
strangle, to, 65 *b*, 291 *b*, 293 *b*
strangling, 465 *a*
straw, 169 *b*, 521 *b*, 746 *a*, 856 *a*
stream, 13 *b*, 71 *a*, 225 *b*, 327 *b*, 537 *a*, 543 *b*, 674 *b*, 802 *a*
 of water, a little, 470 *a*
streams, 454 *a*, 675 *a*
 of milk, 243 *a*
street, 266 *b*, 764 *b*, 812 *a*
strength, 20 *a*, 21 *b*, 37 *b*, 38 *a*, 45 *a*, 60 *a*, 154 *a*, 253 *a*, 270 *b*, 275 *a*, 295 *a*, 331 *a*, 390 *a*, 444 *a*, 445 *a*, 561 *a*, 611 *b*, 616 *b*, 618 *b*, 648 *a*, 726 *b*, 871 *a*, 873 *b*
 to exert one's, 674 *b*
strengthen, to, 42 *b*, 156 *a*, 269 *b*, 618 *b*
 oneself, to, 60 *a*
stretch oneself out, to, 450 *a*
 out, to, 79 *a*, 216 *b*, 321 *a*, 373 *a*, 449 *b*, 521 *b*, 545 *b*, 795 *c*, 826 *a*
strew, to, 689 *a*, 776 *b*
striated, 649 *b*
stricken, 549 *a*
stride, to, 694 *b*
strife, 197 *b*, 450 *b*, 451 *a*, 451 *b*, 500 *b*, 501 *b*, 509 *b*, 738 *b*, 767 *b*, 856 *b*
strike, to, 226 *b*, 462 *b*, 531 *a*, 532 *a*, 549 *a*, 566 *a*, 566 *b*, 593 *b*, 673 *a*, 685 *a*, 686 *a*, 780 *b*, 793 *b*, 834 *a*, 872 *a*, 873 *a*
 down, to, 719 *a*
 fire, to, 384 *a*
 on the mind, to, 685 *b*
 upon, to, 463 *a*, 665 *b*
striking, 463 *b*, 471 *a*
 string (of a bow), 470 *b*
stringed instrument, to play on, 531 *b*
strings, 481 *a*
 of pearls, 303 *b*
strings, to strike, 531 *b*
strip, to, 278 *a*
 off, to, 165 *b*, 561 *b*, 563 *a*, 829 *b*
 off bark, to, 295 *a*, 310 *b*
stripe, 256 *b*
 to, 507 *b*
stripes, 454 *a*
strive, to, 193 *b*, 561 *b*, 659 *a*, 759 *a*, 767 *a*
 often, to, 138 *a*
 upward, 9 *b*
stroke, 227 *a*, 331 *a*, 507 *b*, 532 *a*
 to, 279 *b*, 463 *a*, 515 *a*, 800 *b*, 842 *b*
 the face, to, 32 *a*
strokes, 454 *a*
strong, 22 *a*, 37 *b*, 45 *a*, 58 *a*, 60 *a*, 63 *a*, 71 *a*, 87 *a*, 153 *b*, 270 *b*, 274 *b*, 279 *b*, 294 *b*, 616 *a*, 618 *b*, 647 *b*, 873 *a*, one, 61 *b*
 to be, 18 *b*, 59 *b*, 60 *a*, 72 *a*, 74 *b*, 87 *a*, 156 *a*, 230 *b*, 265 *a*, 295 *a*, 435 *a*, 511 *a*, 697 *b*, 726 *b*, 805 *b*, 809 *a*, 812 *a*, 873 *b*
 to become, 282 *a*, 631 *a*
 to make, 60 *a*, 270 *a*, 516 *b*, 618 *b*, 873 *b*
 to show oneself, 156 *b*
stronghold, 11 *a*, 135 *b*
struck, to be, 774 *a*
structure, 856 *a*, 863 *b*, 864 *b*
stubborn, 6 *b*, 596 *a*, 747 *a*
 to be, 434 *a*, 686 *a*
stubbornness, 850 *b*
stud, 564 *b*
studiously, 68 *a*
study, 774 *a*
 to, 209 *b*
 of letters, 431 *a*
stumble, to, 418 *b*
stumbling, 532 *b*
 block, 473 *a*, 670 *a*
stunned, 835 *a*
 to be, 223 *a*
stupendous, 364 *b*
 deed, 459 *b*
stupid, 190 *a*, 529 *a*
 to be, 324 *b*
stupidified, to be, 223 *a*
stupify, to, 38 *b*
stupor, 518 *a*
style, 304 *b*, 620 *a*
Suah, 580 *b*
subdue, to, 187 *b*, 197 *a*, 365 *b*, 383 *b*, 402 *a*, 410 *a*, 640 *b*, 758 *a*
subdued, to be, 405 *a*
subject, 126 *a*
 to, 383 *b*
subjugate, to, 197 *a*
sublime, 508 *b*, 751 *a*
sublimity, 150 *b*
submerged, to be, 848 *b*
submission, 362 *b*
submit, to be, 713 *b*
submit, to, 411 *a*
 oneself, to, 405 *a*
subscription, 857 *b*
subside, to, 810 *a*, 821 *b*, 848 *a*, 853 *b*
substance, 21 *b*, 180 *a*, 220 *a*, 390 *a*, 769 *a*
substitute, 578 *b*
subtle, 277 *b*
subtlety, 273 *b*
suburb, 687 *b*
subvert, to, 611 *a*
succeed, to, 419 *a*, 709 *b*
 to let, 670 *a*
success, 419 *a*
successful, to be, 88 *a*, 710 *a*
 to make, 710 *a*
Succoth, 585 *b*
Succoth-benoth, 586 *a*
succour, to, 374 *b*, 616 *a*
such, 380 *a*
 a one, 677 *a*
 as, 401 *b*
Suchathites, 786 *a*
suck, to, 164 *b*, 352 *b*, 501 *b*, 502 *a*, 522 *b*, 541 *a*
 down, 434 *b*
 in, to, 795 *b*
 out, to, 502 *a*
sucker, 127 *a*, 273 *a*, 343 *a*, 352 *b*
suckle, to, 352 *b*, 612 *a*
suckling, 164 *b*, 352 *b*, 611 *b*, 612 *a*
sudden destruction, 121 *b*
suddenly, 29 *a*, 695 *b*, 697 *b*, 757 *b*
suffer, to, 568 *b*
suffice, to, 499 *b*, 593 *b*
sufficiency, 195 *b*
sufficient, to be, 197 *a*
 what is, 451 *a*
suffocate, to, 291 *b*
suitable, 79 *b*, 216 *a*, 809 *b*
Sukkiim, 586 *a*
sullen, 595 *a*
sulphur, 178 *a*
sum, 737 *b*
summer, 731 *a*, 731 *b*
 to pass the, 729 *b*
summit, 58 *b*, 155 *a*, 317 *a*, 501 *a*, 744 *b*
summon, to, 355 *b*, 836 *b*
sun, 23 *b*, 286 *b*, 306 *b*, 838 *b*
sunburnt places, 309 *a*
sunk, to be, 705 *b*
 down, places, 848 *b*
sunny, 707 *a*
 to be, 703 *b*, 708 *b*
sun-rise, 458 *b*, 462 *a*
sunshine, to be in the, 347 *b*
superfluity, 595 *b*
superior, to be, 37 *a*
suppliant, to, 649 *a*
supplicate, to, 661 *a*, 676 *b*, 677 *a*
supplication, 291 *a*
 861 *a*, 871 *b*
 to make, 293 *a*
support, 81 *a*, 85 *a*, 87 *a*, 519 *a*, 575 *a*, 777 *b*
 to, 58 *b*, 592 *a*, 901 *a*, 867 *a*
 oneself, to, 353 *a*
supported, to be, 591 *a*
suppose, to, 61 *a*, 676 *b*
supreme, 632 *b*
 judges, 15 *a*
Sur, 582 *b*
sure, 731 *a*
 to be, 59 *a*, 387 *b*
surely, 42 *a*, 44 *a*, 229 *a*
surety, 59 *b*, 652 *b*, 871 *a*
 to become, 650 *b*
surface, 679 *b*
 of the altar, 157 *a*
 on the, 682 *a*
surpass, to, 639 *b*
surpassing, 112 *a*
surround, to, 18 *b*, 27 *a*, 40 *a*, 72 *a*, 160 *b*, 262 *b*, 266 *a*, 275 *b*, 299 *b*, 320 *b*, 414 *a*, 420 *b*, 566 *b*, 576 *b*, 580 *a*, 610 *a*, 621 *a*, 729 *a*
survivor, 795 *a*, 800 *a*
Susa, 813 *a*
Suseans, 813 *a*
Susi, 581 *b*
suspend, to, 587 *b*, 864 *a*, 865 *a*
sustain, to, 58 *b*, 83 *a*, 386 *b*, 536 *b*, 590 *b*
sustenance, 273 *b*, 463 *b*
swaddle, to, 314 *b*
swaddling band, 314 *b*
swallow, 207 *a*, 581 *a*, 585 *a*
 to, 123 *a*, 174 *a*, 434 *b*, 664 *b*
swarm, 608 *a*
swear, to, 48 *a*, 802 *a*
 to cause any one to, 48 *a*
sweat, 250 *a*, 344 *b*
sweep, to, 181 *a*, 588 *a*, away, to, 180 *b*, 181 *a*, 580 *b*, 583 *a*, 591 *b*
sweepings, 580 *b*, 583 *a*
sweet, to be, 502 *a*, 521 *b*, 522 *b*, 651 *a*, 651 *b*
 odours, 548 *b*
 what is, 501 *b*
sweetness, 481 *a*, 522 *b*
swell, to, 232 *b*, 700 *a*
 up, to, 129 *b*, 134 *a*, 289 *a*, 645 *a*
swelling, 14 *b*, 232 *b*, 339 *a*, 700 *a*
swift, 732 *a*
 course, 357 *a*
 to be, 261 *b*, 733 *a*

swiftly, 732 *a*
 to be borne, 540 *a*
 swim, to, 787 *b*
 to cause to, 705 *b*
 swine, 269 *b*
 swing, to, 200 *a*
 swinging, something,
 199 *a*
 swollen, to be, 217 *a*
 up, to be, 129 *b*
 sword, 302 *a*, 472 *b*
 swords, drawn, 697 *b*
 sycamore, 848 *a*
 Syene, 581 *a*
 Syria, 80 *a*
 Syrian, 80 *b*, 718 *b*
 Syrians, 80 *a*
 Syrinx, 610 *a*

T

Taanath Shiloh, 855 *a*
 Tabaoth, 318 *a*
 Tabareni, 858 *a*
 Tabbath, 318 *a*
 Tabeal, Tabeel, 317 *a*
 Taberah, 856 *a*
 tabernacle, 17 *a*, 517 *a*
 table, 433 *a*, 827 *b*
 tablet, 171 *b*, 433 *a*
 Tabor, 855 *b*
 summits of, 26 *b*
 Tabrimmon, 318 *a*
 tache, 744 *b*
 Tachmonite, 860 *b*
 Taamor, 856 *b*
 Tahan, 861 *a*
 Tahash, 862 *a*
 Tahashes, 861 *a*
 Tahpenes, 861 *a*
 Tahrea, 861 *b*
 tail, 248 *b*
 take, to, 30a, 67a, 273a,
 314 *a*, 370 *a*, 438 *b*,
 441 *a*, 568 *b*, 721 *a*,
 721 *b*
 a pledge, to, 257 *a*
 a stand, to, 360 *a*
 a wife, to, 130 *a*
 away, to, 30 *b*, 67 *a*,
 74 *a*, 123 *b*, 133 *a*,
 176 *a*, 180 *b*, 241 *b*,
 283 *a*, 355 *b*, 460 *a*,
 552 *b*, 553 *b*, 563 *a*,
 592 *b*, 603 *a*, 663 *b*,
 692 *b*, 800 *a*, 804 *a*
 care of, to, 137 *a*
 counsel, to, 357 *a*
 heed, to, 872 *b*
 hold of, to, 30 *a*, 314 *a*
 in, to, 386 *b*
 out, to, 30 *b*, 199 *b*,
 360 *a*
 out of the way, to,
 67 *a*, 679 *a*
 possession of, to, 370 *a*
 the care of, to, 210 *a*
 up, to, 546 *b*, 554 *a*,
 567 *b*, 631 *b*, 640 *a*
 sken, 24 *b*
 to be, 872 *b*
 away, 663 *a*

taken away, to be, 166 *a*,
 166 *b*, 215 *b*, 593 *a*
 by storm, to be, 136 *a*
 for, to be, 311 *a*
 taking, 503 *b*
 away, 241 *b*, 678 *a*
 knowledge of, 223 *b*
 talent, 396 *a*
 talk idly, to, 112 *a*
 in one's dreams, to,
 220 *b*
 triflingly, to, 103 *a*
 talkative, 21 *a*
 talking, 62 *a*
 tallness, 450 *b*, 728 *b*,
 855 *a*
 Talmal, 865 *b*
 Talmon, 322 *b*
 Tamar, 868 *a*
 tamarisk, 86 *a*
 tame, 50 *b*
 to, 410 *a*
 to be, 54 *a*
 Tammuz, 866 *a*
 Tanach, 870 *b*
 Tanhumoth, 869 *a*
 Tanis, 714 *b*
 tapestry, 846 *b*
 Taphath, 324 *b*
 Tappuah, 871 *b*
 Tara, 874 *b*
 Taralah, 873 *b*
 Tarca, 855 *a*
 Tarpelites, 325 *b*
 tarry, to, 32b, 79b, 164a,
 164 *b*, 346 *b*, 434 *a*
 Tarshish, 875 *a*
 Tartak, 875 *b*
 Tartan, 875 *b*
 task, 300 *b*, 864 *b*
 taste, 323 *b*
 to, 43 *b*, 323 *a*
 tasted, to give to be,
 292 *a*
 Tatnai, 876 *b*
 taught, to be, 240 *a*
 one, 865 *b*
 tawiness, 370 *a*
 tawny, 796 *b*
 to be, 796 *a*
 taxation, 655 *a*
 teach, to, 54 *a*, 114 *a*,
 240 *a*, 335 *a*, 354 *b*,
 366 *b*, 439 *b*, 573 *a*
 to go to, 756 *b*
 teaching, 23 *b*, 459 *b*,
 834 *a*, teacher, 2 *a*
 team, 77 *b*
 tear, a, 204 *a*
 tear, to, 745 *a*, 803 *b*,
 841 *b*, 865 *a*
 in pieces, to, 134 *a*,
 136 *a*, 325 *b*, 685 *a*,
 694 *b*
 off, to, 863 *b*
 up, to, 574 *a*
 tearing in pieces, 583 *a*
 teat, 805 *b*
 Tebah, 317 *b*
 Tebaliah, 317 *b*
 teeth, 480 *a*, 522 *a*

Tehinnah, 861 *a*
 Tekoa, 873 *a*
 Telabib, 864 *b*
 Telah, 865 *a*
 Telassar, 865 *a*
 Telem, 322 *a*
 Tel-harsa, 864 *b*
 tell, to, 529 *b*, 530 *a*,
 836 *b*
 Tel-mela, 864 *b*
 Tema, 863 *a*
 Teman, 863 *a*
 tempest, 246 *a*, 582 *a*,
 805 *b*, 807 *b*
 temple, 115 *b*, 116 *a*,
 222 *b*, 517 *a*, 780 *a*
 temptation, 489 *a*
 ten, 325 *a*, 659 *a*
 tenacity, 204 *b*
 tend, to, 773 *a*
 to any thing, to, 46 *a*
 tender, 768 *a*
 to be, 71a, 368b, 769a
 grass, 210 *a*
 herb, 210 *a*, 211 *a*
 tendon, 168 *b*
 tendril, 796 *b*
 tendrils, 546 *b*, 795 *a*
 tenons, 331 *a*
 tent, 17 *a*, 96 *a*, 116 *a*,
 517 *a*, 720 *b*
 to move one's, 16 *b*
 to pitch, 16 *b*
 tenth, 659 *a*
 terebinth, 47 *b*, 48 *b*
 Teresh, 875 *a*
 terrace, 93 *b*
 terrible, 38 *b*, 41 *b*, 364 *b*,
 656 *b*
 terrified, to be, 104 *b*,
 121 *a*
 terrify, to, 104 *b*, 121 *a*,
 133 *b*, 195 *a*, 303 *a*,
 364 *b*, 656 *b*, 671 *b*,
 757 *a*
 terrifying, 654 *a*
 territory, 153 *b*
 terror, 38 *b*, 57 *b*, 105 *a*,
 121 *b*, 133 *b*, 183 *b*,
 242 *a*, 246 *a*, 260 *a*,
 280 *a*, 303 *a*, 314 *a*,
 316 *b*, 364 *b*, 466 *b*,
 497 *a*, 671 *b*, 767 *a*,
 782 *b*, 803 *b*, 866 *a*,
 872 *a*
 to strike with, 104 *b*
 tessellate, to, 779 *a*
 tessellated pavement,
 779 *a*
 stuff, 876 *a*
 testicle, 85 *b*
 testimony, 607 *a*, 608 *a*,
 785 *a*
 Thahath, 862 *b*
 Thamah, 866 *b*
 thanksgiving, 454 *a*,
 830 *b*, 858 *a*
 Thapsacus, 683 *a*, 872 *a*
 that, 88 *a*, 89 *a*, 196 *a*,
 196 *b*, 219 *b*, 391 *a*,
 391 *a*, 424 *b*, 601 *a*

that thing, 832 *a*
 time, 394 *a*, 832 *a*
 which, 196 *b*
 the, 211 *b*, 220 *b*
 Thebez, 856 *a*
 theft, 176 *a*
 them, 376 *a*
 themselves, 229 *a*
 then, 13 *a*, 25 *a*, 26 *a*,
 33 *a*, 89 *b*, 239 *b*,
 341 *a*, 403 *a*, 832 *a*
 now, 70 *b*
 thence, 832 *a*
 Theophilus, 48 *a*
 there, 25 *a*, 38 *b*, 832 *a*,
 866 *a*
 is, 41 *b*
 therefore, 25a, 40a, 235a,
 403 *a*, 403 *b*, 431 *b*
 therein, 832 *a*
 thereupon, 26 *a*
 these, 46 *a*, 48 *b*, 51 *b*,
 52 *b*, 53 *b*
 they, 63 *b*, 227 *a*, 228 *b*,
 229 *a*
 joined together, 345 *a*
 together, 345 *a*
 thick, to be, 48 *a*, 52 *b*
 clouds, 656 *a*
 darkness, 632 *a*
 wood, 310 *a*
 thicket, 577 *b*, 585 *b*,
 598 *a*
 of trees, 358 *a*
 thickets, 264 *a*
 thickness, 601 *a*
 thief, 176 *a*
 thigh, 368 *b*, 369 *a*
 thin, 205 *b*, 779 *b*, 780 *a*
 to be, 698 *b*
 to make, 312 *a*, 763 *b*
 plates, 781 *a*
 thing, 62 *a*, 187 *b*, 475 *b*,
 643 *b*, 700 *a*
 done, 187 *b*
 itself, 180 *a*
 things formed, 362 *a*
 sown, 253 *b*
 think, to, 61 *a*, 202 *a*,
 311 *a*, 661 *a*, 676 *b*
 on, to, 137 *a*
 upon, to, 789 *a*
 thinness, 205 *b*
 third, 828 *b*, 831 *b*, 865 *a*
 part, 828 *b*
 rank, 865 *b*
 thirst, 711 *b*, 712 *a*,
 864 *b*
 to, 426 *b*, 432 *b*
 to burn with, 431 *a*
 thirsty, 711 *b*
 to be, 711 *b*
 (region), 712 *a*
 thirty, 421 *a*, 831 *b*,
 865 *b*
 this, 183 *a*, 198 *a*, 199 *a*,
 204 *b*, 211 *a*, 221 *a*,
 224 *a*, 237 *a*, 238 *b*
 same, 92 *a*
 thither, 832 *a*
 thong, 168 *b*

thou, 262 *b*, 264 *a*
 271 *a*, 588 *b*, 713 *b*
 729 *b*, 820 *b*, 834 *b*
 bush, 264 *a*, 591 *b*
 thorns, 585 *b*, 789 *a*
 820 *b*
 a place of, 555 *a*
 thorny plant, 734 *a*
 those, 63 *b*, 227 *a*, 228 *b*,
 229 *a*
 thou, 66 *c*, 72 *a*, 94 *b*,
 95 *a*
 though, 56 *b*
 thought, 215 *b*, 231 *b*,
 362 *a*, 661 *a*, 772 *b*,
 774 *a*, 787 *b*
 thoughts, 792 *b*, 795 *b*
 thousand, 54 *a*, 54 *b*
 thread, 26a, 35 *a*, 102 *b*,
 168 *b*, 264 *b*, 697 *b*
 threads, 489 *b*
 (slender), 729 *b*
 threaten, to, 757 *a*
 three, 150 *a*, 831 *b*, 865 *b*
 threefold, 831 *b*
 thresh, 15b, 194b, 198a
 threshing, 450 *b*
 floor, 15 *a*
 time, 198 *a*
 wain, 145 *a*, 304 *a*
 459 *b*
 threshold, 499 *a*, 592 *b*
 598 *a*
 thrice, 831 *b*
 throat, 178 *b*, 179 *a*,
 440 *a*
 throne, 415 *b*
 a royal, 407 *a*
 through, 720 *b*
 through, 455 *a*
 throw, to, 320 *b*, 325 *a*,
 332 *b*, 557 *a*, 769 *b*,
 770 *a*, 776 *b*, 826 *b*,
 829 *a*, 834 *a*
 down, to, 195 *a*, 449 *a*
 headlong, to, 368 *a*
 oneself down, to, 443 *a*
 stones, to, 733 *b*
 throwing down, 450 *b*
 thrum, 199 *b*
 thrust, to, 177 *a*, 181 *b*,
 195 *a*, 195 *b*, 217 *a*,
 324 *b*, 534 *b*, 719 *a*,
 837 *a*, 873 *b*
 any one from a place,
 to, 105 *a*
 away, to, 161 *a*, 217 *a*,
 766 *b*
 down, to, 217 *a*
 forth, to, 534 *b*
 in, to, 633 *b*
 out, to, 192 *a*, 324 *b*
 719 *a*
 through, to, 206 *a*
 thrusting down, 195 *a*
 thumb, 105 *b*
 Thumim, 866 *a*
 thunder, 157 *b*
 thus, 378 *a*, 401 *a*, 402 *b*
 404 *b*, 409 *b*
 thyself, thou, 360 *a*

- tiara, 317 a, 665 a, 713 b
 Tibhath, 317 b
 Tibni, 856 a
 Tidal, 857 a
 tidings, 833 b
 tie, to, 382 b, 412 a, 782 b
 fast, to, 252 a, 269 b
 firmly, to, 382 b
 up, to, 647 b
 tied together, 253 b
 up, 794 a
 tighten a cord, to, 257 a
 Tiglath-pileser, 856 b
 Tikvah, 873 a
 Tikvath, 872 b
 till now, 609 a
 tilled, to be, 598 b
 Tilon, 863 a
 timbrel, 871 a
 time, 25 a, 71 b, 247 b, 248 a, 341 a, 342 a, 609 a, 661 b
 of life, 279 a
 of the pruning of the vines, 247 a
 times, 486 a
 appointed, 247 b
 timid, 314 b, 454 b
 to be, 384 b, 671 b
 tinidity, 510 a
 Timnah, 867 b
 Timnath-heres, 868 a
 tin, 103 a
 tinge, to, 700 b
 tingle, to, 710 a
 tinkling, 711 b
 instrument, 711 b
 tip, of the ear, 869 a
 Tiras, 863 b
 Tirathites, 875 a
 tired, one who is, 329 b
 Tirhakah, 874 a
 Tirhanah, 874 b
 Tiria, 863 b
 tiring labour, 859 b
 Tirzah, 875 a
 Tishbite, 875 b
 tithes, 498 a
 to give, 659 b
 to, 46 a, 97 b, 422 a, 425 a, 606 a
 to-day, 341 a
 to-morrow, 137 b, 465 b
 Toah, 858 b
 Tob, 319 b
 Tob-Adonijah, 319 b
 Tobiah, Tobijah, 320 a
 Tochen, 864 b
 toe, 74 a
 the great, 105 b
 Togarnah, 856 b
 together, 28 b, 261 a, 345 a, 635 b
 with, 46 b
 toil, 329 a, 864 b
 to, 73 b, 639 a
 toils, 855 a
 toilsomely, to labour, 384 a
 Tola, 359 a
- Tolad, 859 a
 tongs, a pair of, 479 b
 tongue, 442 b, 443 b
 too light, 294 b
 much, 344 a
 tool, 399 b
 top, 58 b, 501 a, 501 b (of the head), 724 b
 topaz, 672 b, 875 b
 tope, to, 576 a
 Tophel, 871 b
 torch, 129 b, 441 a
 tormentor, 859 a
 torn away, to be, 363 a, 574 b
 from, to be, 566 a
 in pieces, that which is, 325 b
 off, to be, 363 a
 pieces, 745 a
 torpid, to be, 236 b, 668 a
 torrent, 543 b
 tortuous, 649 b
 things, 496 b
 tossed, to be, 592 a
 tossings, 534 b
 totality, 396 a, 400 a
 totter, to, 418 b, 455 b, 491 b
 tottering, 455 b
 Tou, 870 a
 touch, to, 460 a, 521 a, 531 b, 550 a
 towards, 46 a, 422 a, 425 a, 456 b, 530 b, 550 b, 678 b
 tower, 447 b, 580 a, 719 a
 a mural, 682 a
 of Eddar, tower of the flock, 447 b
 town, 503 b, 624 b, 743 b
 track, 96 b, 491 b
 tract, of land, 257 b, 822 b
 traffic, 489 a, 583 b, 618 a, 769 a
 train, 802 a, 810 b
 to, 439 b
 up, to, 292 a
 trample, to, 198 b, 207 b, 209 a, 216 b, 339 a, 677 a
 down, to, 130 a, 777 b
 on, to, 108 a, 194 b
 under feet, to, 383 b
 with the feet, to, 382 b
 trampling, 572 a
 tranquil, 799 a, 824 a
 to be, 799 a
 to make, 847 b
 tranquillity, 511 a, 818 a, 825 a, 828 a
 transcribe, 663 b
 transfer, to, 663 b, 840 a
 transferred, to be, 576 b, 663 a
 transfix, to, 140 a, 550 a, 779 a
- transform, 839 b
 transgress, to, 282 b, 695 a, 805 a, 839 b
 transgression, 695 a
 transition, 600 b
 translate, to, 757 a, 873 b
 translated, 874 a
 transparency, 429 b
 transparent, to be, 238 b
 trap, 478 b
 trappings, 608 a
 travel, to 859 b
 about, to, 583 b
 traveller 78 a, 225 b
 treacheries, 102 a
 treacherous, 102 a
 treacherously, to act, 494 a
 treachery, 494 a
 tread, 130 a
 to, 11 a, 207 b, 209 a, 382 b, 756 a, 758 a, 771 a, 777 b
 a threshing floor, 208 a
 down, 147 b, 216 b, 339 a, 645 a, 758 a
 with the feet, 108 a, 383 b
 treading, 572 a
 down, a, 510 b, 855 b
 treasure, 23 a, 295 a
 hidden, 467 b
 up, to, 74 b
 treasurer, 165 a
 treasures, 176 b, 471 b
 treasures, 176 b
 treasury, 23 a, 343 b
 treat shamefully, to, 400 b
 tree, 38 a, 38 b, 48 b, 646 a, 856 b
 trellis, 653 b
 tremble, to, 104 b, 169 a, 241 b, 265 a, 302 b, 303 a, 364 a, 366 b, 369 a, 574 b, 656 b, 671 a, 756 a, 758 b, 773 a, 774 a
 to make, 246 a
 trembling, 246 a, 275 b, 280 a, 303 a, 677 b, 756 a, 773 a, 774 b
 to cause, 656 b
 tremulous sound, to give forth, 406 a
 sound, to make, 771 b
 trepidation, to be in, 104 b
 trespass, 695 a
 one who brings a sacrifice for, 86 b
 trial, 111 b
 trials, 489 a
 triangle, 828 b
 tribe, 467 a, 519 b, 801 a
 a man of the same, 27 b
 or people, one of the same, 30 a
- tribunal, 197 b, 477 a, 415 b
 tribute, 121 b, 450 a, 472 a, 487 a, 488 a, 512 b
 triens, 828 b
 trier (of metals), 110 b
 trifles, 102 b
 trim, to, 347 a
 trip along, to, 324 b
 tristata, 828 b
 triumphal song, 247 a
 trodden, 572 a
 a place which is, 451 b
 troop, 10 a, 158 a, 274 b, 635 b
 trophy, 332 a
 trouble, 241 b, 250 a, 325 a, 639 a
 to, 121 a, 121 b, 241 b
 troubled, to be, 191 a, 384 b, 626 a
 in mind, 109 b
 troublesome, to be, 381 a
 troubling, 437 a
 trough, 11 a, 759 a
 true, 63 a, 361 a
 to be, 387 a
 truly, 7b, 59b, 144b, 174 a, 702 a
 trumpet, 298 b, 299 a, 811 b
 to, 299 b
 to blow a, 299 b
 signal, 339 b
 trunk, 166b, 171a, 501a, 650 a
 trust, 294 b
 to, 59 a, 766 b
 in, to, 294 a
 trustworthily, 361 a
 to be, 59 a
 trusty, 59 b
 truth, 59 b, 63 a, 562 b, 747 a
 try, to, 111 a, 111 b, 552 b
 to get, to, 138 a
 Tubalcain, 858 a
 tube, 71 a, 459 a
 tubes, 714 a
 tumble, 230 b
 tumid, to be, 217 a, 645 a
 tumour, 645 b
 tumours of the anus, 321 a
 tumult, 756 a, 774 b, 775 b, 798 a, 853 a, 869 a, 874 a, 875 b
 to make a, 757 b
 tumultuous, to be, 369 a
 tunic, 420 a, 493 b, 672 b
 turban, 317 a, 665 a
 turbid, to be, 384 b, 724 b
 turn, 860 a
 to, 4 b, 18 b, 71 b, 230 a, 265 a, 546 a, 576 a, 678 b, 679 a, 747 a, 820 a
 about, to, 4b, 18b, 576 b, 807 b
- turn aside, to, 19 a, 242 a, 582 a, 612 a, 785 b, 788 a
 aside from the way, to, 163 b
 aside to lodge, to, 19 a
 away, to, 432 b, 546 a, 611 b
 back, to, 230 a, 610 a, 857 b
 from the way, to, 242 a
 itself, to, 678 b
 oneself, to, 701 a
 over to, 18 b
 round, to, 265 a
 the mind to anything, to, 113 b
 the mind to something, to, 334 b
 to, to, 809 a
 to the left, to, 790 b
 to the right, to, 59 a
 turned, to be, 355 b, 576 b
 something, 305 a
 work, 505 a
 turning, 108 a, 172 a
 away, 515 a
 turnings, 18 b
 turtle-dove, 860 a, 873 a
 tutelage, 59 b
 twelve, 841 a
 twentieth, 659 b
 twenty, 377 a, 659 a
 twig, 177 b, 466 b
 twigs, 246 a, 738 b
 twilight, 571 a
 twin, 854 b
 twine, to, 259 a, 712 b, 851 a
 twins, 659 a, 866 a
 twist, 611 a
 to, 154 b, 209 a, 257 a, 259 a, 320 a, 604 b, 649 b, 650 b, 726 b, 813 b, 851 a
 threads, to, 144 b
 together, to, 154 b, 159 a
 twisted, 230 b, 273 b
 to be, 265 a, 697 b
 in folds, 433 b
 work, 159 a
 twisting, 454 a
 twitter, to, 717 a, 717 b
 two, 96 a, 840 b, 853 a, 874 b
 edges, 673 b
 persons, 69 b
 they, 841 a
 two-fold, 519 a
 tyranny, 690 a
 tyrant, 154 a, 535 a
 Tyre, 706 a
- U.
- Ucal, 43 b
 Ulai, 20 b
 Ulam, 20 b
 ulcer, 814 a
 Ulla, 630 b

- f. minah, 638 b**
unalloyed, 318 a
unbridled, to let go,
 690 b
uncircumcised, 655 a
unclean, 151 b, 322 b,
 665 b
 to become, 322 b
 bird, 192 b, 870 a
uncleanness, 192a, 534b,
 548 a
unclose, to, 853 b,
 872 a
uncover, to, 170b, 653a,
 655 b
under, 860 b, 862 a
undermine, to, 729 b
understand, to, 113 b,
 114 a, 335 b, 836 a
understanding, 115 a,
 205 a, 311 b, 485 b,
 789 b, 790 a, 855 b
 to have, 114 a
undertake, 684 b
undeservedly, 292 b
unexpectedly, 697 b
unfold, to, 546 a
unfortunate, 3 b, 772 b
 the, 281 a
 to be, 3 b, 281 a
ungodly, 611 b
unhappy, 380 b, 772 b
unheard of, 242b, 263a,
 551 b
unholy, 278 a
union, 345 a, 346 b
unite, to, 28 a
united, 29 a
 together, to be, 345 a
unitedly, 28 b
unlawful, 242 b
unless, 20 a, 57 a, 394 b,
 431 b, 434 a
 that, 124 b, 241 b
unmixed, 318 a
Unni, 643 b
unprofitableness, 122 b
unpunished, to leave,
 565 a
unrighteous, 781 b
unrighteousness, 781 b
unsalted, 871 b
unsearchable, to be,
 640 a
unseasoned, 871 b
unshaken, to be, 58 b
unshod, 346 b, 810 b
until, 424 b, 606 b
failure, 122 a
 not, 124 b
 when? 63 a
unto, 97 b, 422 a, 550 b
 between, 115 a
unwilling, 445 a
 to be, 4 a, 445 a
upbraid, to, 348 a
Uphaz, 22 a
uphold, to, 590 b, 592 a
upon, 97 b, 494 b, 626 b,
 630 a, 682 a
upper, 632 a
upper chamber, 632 b
 room, 495 a
upright, 90b, 319a, 375b,
 402 b, 728 b, 865 b,
 867 a
 to be, 364 a, 702 b,
 867 b
 columns, 868 b
uprightly, to act, 867 b
uprightness, 62 b, 275 a,
 372 b, 375 b, 376 a,
 470 b
upwards, 494 b
Ur, 24 a
urethra, 845 a
urge, to, 25a, 54b, 65a,
 162 a, 195 b, 299 a,
 533 b, 685 a, 706 a,
 758 b
 on, to, 536 a, 544 b
 oneself, to, 23 a
urgent, to be, 470 a,
 691 b
urgently, 450 b
 to do, 822 a
Uri, 24 a
Uriah, 24 b
Uriel, 24 b
Urijah, 24 b
urine, 818 b
Ursa Major, 659 b
useful, to be, 356 a
useless, 122 b
usury, 506b, 513b, 570b,
 873 b
 to lend on, 570 b
utensil, 26 b, 399 b
Uthai, 616 a
utmost, 731 b
utter, to, 573 a, 594 a,
 668 b
 a voice, to, 836 b
 anything rashly, to,
 350 a
 words, to, 696 b
uxorious, 92 a
Uz, 614 b
Uzai, 19 b
Uzai 19 b
Uzza, 616 b
Uzzen-Shera, 26 b
Uzzi, 618 b
Uzziah, 619 a
Uzziel, 618 b

V.
vacant, to be, 112b, 565a
vacillate, to, 540 a
vacuity, 38 b
vagrant, 225 b
vail, 489 a, 493 b, 690 a,
 712 a, 714 b, 734 a
vain, 50 a, 51 b, 768 a
 in, 857 a
 to be, 112 b
vainglorious, to be, 672a
Vajezatha, 236 b
vale, 171 a
valid, 41 b, 361 a
valley, 71a, 136a, 168a,
 486 a, 543 b, 640 b
valley of vision, 167 l
vallies, 151 a
valour, 40 a, 275 a
value, 654 b
 highly, to, 159 b
Vaniah, 236 b
vanish, to, 67 b, 225 a,
 476 b
vanity, 21 a, 51 b, 214 b,
 807 b, 849 a, 857 a
 of words, 21 b
vanquish, to, 285 a
vapour, 11b, 214b, 569b,
 731 a
variegated, to, 780 b
variegated, 780 b
 to be, 258 b
 garments, 140 a
 spots, 259 b
Vashni, 236 b
Vashti, 236 b
vast, 753 a
vat of the wine-press,
 362 a
vault, 152 a
 to, 720 b
vaulted house, 152 a
 work, 10 b
vectura, 768 a
vegetables, 255 a
vehemence, 382 a
vehement, 616 a, 828 b
 to be, 511 a
vehicle, 769 a
veil, 368 a, 433 b
 to, 295 b
veiling over, 866 b
vein (of silver), 458 b
venerable, 364 b
vengance, to take, 565b
venture, to, 552 b
verdant, to be, 3a, 564a
verdure, 3a, 369b
verge towards any place,
 to, 46 a
verily, 59 b
versicoloured, 780 b
vertebrae of the neck,
 499 a
vertigo, 803 a
very, 270b, 376 b, 377 b,
 444 a, 784 b
 great, 376 b
vessel, 399 b, 445 a,
 462 b, 736 a
vessels, 529 a
vestibule, 20 b
vestry, 480 a
vex, to, 570b, 633a, 720a
 any one, to, 409 b
vexation, 409 b, 639 a,
 648 b, 858 a, 864 a,
 870 b
vexer, 859 a
vibrate, to, 771 b, 865 a
vicissitudes, 78 b, 662 a
victim, 238 a, 260 a
victory, 154 a, 373 a,
 477 a, 876 a
view, 269 a
 to 749 a, 783 b
vigorous, 273 a, 283 a
vigour, 435 b, 442 b
vile, 147 b, 551 b, 845 b
 to be, 246 a
 to account, 529 a
vileness, 122 b
village, 300a, 411b, 503b
villager, 689 a
villages, 689 a
vindicated from wrongs,
 to be, 702 b
vine, 177 b
vine-branch, 247 a
vine-dresser, 415 a
vinegar, 288 b
vineyard, 414 b, 806 b
vintage, 133 b
violation, 595 a
violence, 253 b, 270 b,
 288 a, 497 a, 498 a,
 660 b, 692 a, 805 b,
 809 a, 863 b
violent, 654 a, 806 a
 heat, 246 b
 man, 286 l
 shower, 253 b
violently, to act, 241 a,
 288 b, 660 a
 to treat, 288 a
viper, 72 a, 697 b, 717 a
virgin, 149 a
virginity, 149 b
 tokens of, 149 b
virtue, 275 a, 703 a
virtuous, 702 a
virulent, 42 b
vision, 268 b, 269 a,
 273 b, 463 b, 506 a,
 750 b
 visit, to, 686 a
vital moisture, 442 b
 power, 274 b
 principle, 760 a
vitiligo alba, 105 b
viziers, 2 a, 216 a
vociferate, to, 762 b
voice, 727 a, 732 a
 of God, 524 b
void, 124 a
 to make, 124a, 537b,
 692 b, 808 b
 of heart, to be, 428 a
 of strength, to be,
 666 a
 space, 496 b
voidness, 104 a
volume, 448 a
voluntary, 535 a
vomit, 720 a, 731 a
 to, 593 b
 up, to, 726 b
Vophsi, 236 b
vow, 536 a
 to, 535 b
 of abstinence, 68 l
 of God, 82 b
vulture, 36b, 197a, 766a

W.
wafer, 780 b
wag, to, 538 a
wage war, to, 456 a
wages, 11a, 464a, 506b,
 649 b, 684 b, 685 a
 790 b
wagon, 605 b
wail, to, 349 b, 536 b,
 592 b
wailing, 490 b, 536 b,
 771 b
wain, 659 b
wait, to, 265 a, 276 b,
 346 a, 421 a, 784 a
 to lie in, 812 b, 847 a
 upon, to, 217 a, 851 b
waiting, 345 b
wake, to, 615 a
walk, 454 a
 to, 78 a, 207 b, 224 b
 225 b, 327 a, 349 b
 about, to, 225 b
 over, to, 771 a
 up and down, to, 225
wall, 91 b, 128 b, 160 b,
 265 b, 275 b, 320 b,
 321 b, 420 a, 534 a,
 732 a, 812 b
 (of a city), 161 a
 of the house, 682 a
wallow, to, 677 b
walls, 849 a
wander, to, 3a, 271b, 538a,
 540 b, 804 b, 821 a,
 824 b, 870 a
 about, to, 289a, 759a
 to cause to, 3b, 538 a,
 540 b, 805 a
wanderer, 225 b, 534 a
wanderings, 448 a
want, 295 b, 465 b, 654 a
 to be in, 4a, 295b, 719a
 to cause to, 295 b
 to suffer, 295 a, 763 b
wanting, 294 b, 295 b
 to be, 295 a, 609 b
wanton, to be, 672 a
want-ness, 672 a
war, 436 b, 477 a, 742 a
 to, 436 a
 to make, 179 a
ward, 467 b, 686 b
warfare, 699 b
warlike disturbance,
 395 a
engineer, 312 a
warm, 285 a
 to be, 10 b, 287 b
 baths, 290 b
 to become, 287b, 402a
warmth, 286 b, 351 a,
 665 a
warn, 240 a
warning, to take, 240 a
warp, the, 853 a
warrior, 127 b
wash, to, 11 a, 244 a,
 296 a, 766 b, 817 a
 away, to, 192 a
 garments, to, 382 b
 off, to, 296 a
washing, 766 b
wasps, 719 a

- waste**, 373 *b*
 to, 121 *b*
 away, to, 121*a*, 285*a*, 490 *a*
 to be, 857 *a*
 to be laid, 86*b*, 302*a*, 835 *a*
 to lay, 806 *a*, 835 *a*
wasted, 835 *b*
 to be, 398 *b*
wasteness, 857 *a*
wasting, 135 *b*, 183 *b*, 833 *b*
 away, 400 *a*
watch, 87*a*, 716 *b*, 838 *a*
 to, 111*a*, 562*a*, 563*b*, 615 *b*, 837 *a*, 846 *b*
 to keep, 547 *b*
watcher, 625 *a*
watchman, 715 *b*
watch-tower, 110 *b*, 111 *b*, 197 *b*, 502 *a*, 562 *a*, 716 *a*, 719 *a*
water, 455*a*, 468*b*, 470*a*
 to, 366 *a*, 759 *b*
 cattle, to, 847 *a*
 disturbed, 511 *a*
 making, 853 *b*
water-course, 514 *a*, 713 *b*, 870 *b*
watered, 759 *b*
watering, 343 *b*, 767 *a*
water-pots, 181 *b*
waters of Merom, 508 *b*
wave, 857 *a*
 to, 200 *a*, 540 *b*, 865 *a*
waver, to, 418 *b*, 491 *b*, 589 *a*
wavering, 668 *b*
waves, broken, 514 *a*
waving, 869 *a*
 about, 682 *b*
wax, 193 *b*
way, 78 *a*, 208 *a*, 225 *b*, 454 *a*, 491 *b*, 680 *a*, 801 *b*
 embarked, 490 *a*
 toll, 225 *b*
ways, 78 *b*, 224 *a*
we, 63 *b*, 64 *a*
weak, 199 *b*, 200*a*, 285*a*, 384 *b*, 776 *a*
 to be, 71 *a*, 200 *b*, 236 *b*, 285 *a*, 297 *b*
 to be made, 279 *b*
weakened, the, 313 *a*
weakness, 51 *b*
wealth, 21 *a*, 21 *b*, 116 *b*, 227 *b*, 275 *a*, 320 *a*, 329 *a*, 390 *a*, 475 *b*, 504 *a*, 551 *a*, 578 *b*, 583 *b*, 662 *b*, 735 *b*, 769 *a*, 811 *a*
wealthy, 210 *b*, 811 *a*
 to be, 295 *a*
wean, to, 175 *a*
weaned, 174 *b*
weapon, 26*b*, 490*a*, 827*a*
weapons, 230 *b*, 399 *b*, 571 *b*
wear away, to, 815 *a*
wearied, 329 *a*, 357 *a*
 the, 312 *a*
 to be, 426 *b*
 to become, 279 *a*
 one who is, 329 *b*
 out, to be, 329 *a*, 357 *a*
weariness, 329 *a*, 639 *a*, 859 *b*, 864 *b*
wearry, to, 329 *b*
 to be, 373 *b*, 729 *a*
 of, to be, 239 *b*
weasel, 279 *a*
weave, to, 75 *a*, 76 *a*, 553 *a*, 586 *a*, 712 *b*, 789 *b*, 853 *a*
weaver's shuttle, 76 *a*
 spatha, 376 *b*
web, 489 *b*
weed, to, 609 *b*
week, 800 *b*, 804 *b*
weep, to, 119 *a*, 201 *a*, 204 *a*
 for the dead, to, 119*b*
weeping, 119 *a*, 119 *b*, 120 *a*
weevil, 592 *a*
weigh, to, 26 *b*, 587 *b*, 847 *b*, 864 *a*, 873 *a*
weight, 8*a*, 173*a*, 520 *b*, 547 *a*
 the smallest Hebrew, 179 *a*
weighty, to be, 764 *a*
welfare, 220 *b*, 273 *b*, 320 *a*, 373 *a*, 374 *b*, 703 *a*, 825 *b*, 830 *a*, 876 *a*
well, 100 *a*, 115 *a*, 152 *b*, 160 *b*, 169 *b*, 347 *a*, 402 *b*
 fed, 509 *b*
 nigh, 39 *b*
 off, 319 *b*
 to do, 319 *a*, 347 *a*
 watered district, 520*b*
west, 350 *b*, 446 *a*
 the, 29 *b*, 496 *b*, 497 *a*
western quarter, 350 *b*
westward, 497 *a*
wet, to be, 7*a*, 701*a*, 767 *a*
what? 35 *b*, 444 *a*, 451 *b*, 454 *b*, 481 *a*
 time, 392 *a*
whatever, 452 *a*
 is without, 266 *b*
 lives, 362 *b*
whatsoever, in, 824 *a*
wheat, 272 *a*, 292 *a*, 436 *b*
wheel, 22 *b*, 169 *b*, 170 *a*
 in flight, to, 209 *a*
wheeling, 605 *a*
whelp, 164 *b*
when, 56 *b*, 89 *a*, 196 *b*, 341 *b*, 379 *b*, 380 *a*, 392 *a*, 394 *b*, 401 *b*, 424 *b*
 yet, 69 *b*
whence? 35 *b*, 39 *b*, 63 *a*, 832 *a*
whenever, 196 *a*
where? 16 *b*, 35 *b*, 36 *b*, 37 *a*, 39*b*, 40*a*, 63 *a*, 89 *a*, 90 *a*, 832 *a*
 then, 16 *b*
wherefore? 35 *b*, 235 *a*, 450 *b*, 452 *a*
wheresoever, 90 *a*
whether, 56 *a*, 214 *a*, 229 *a*
 not, 20 *a*
 ...or, 114 *b*, 235 *a*
which? 35 *b*, 88 *a*, 196 *a*, 392 *a*, 454 *b*
while, to be, 376 *a*, 392 *b*, 424 *b*, 601 *a*, 606 *b*, 611 *a*
whip, 810 *b*, 816 *b*, 818 *a*
whirl, 676 *b*
whirlpools, 454 *a*
whirlwind, 169 *b*, 582 *a*
whiskers, 664 *b*
whisper, to, 437 *a*, 544 *b*
whisperer, a, 567 *a*
whisperers, 34 *b*
whispering, 437 *b*
whistle, to, 850 *b*
whistlings, 850 *a*
white *a*, 267 *a*, 429 *a*, 429 *b*, 707 *a*, 707 *b*
 to be, 105 *b*, 108 *b*, 266 *b*, 429 *a*, 703 *b*, 707 *a*
 bread, 304 *b*
 like snow, 824 *a*
 linen, 267 *a*
 marble, 852 *a*
 something, 852 *a*
whiteness, 429 *b*, 707 *b*, 812 *b*
whither? 63 *a*, 63 *b*, 89 *a*, 90 *a*, 832 *a*
whithersoever, 89 *a*, 90 *a*
whitish, to be, 72 *b*
who? 35 *b*, 88 *a*, 196 *a*, 468 *b*, 481 *a*
whoever 469 *a*
whole, 70 *a*, 396 *a*, 397 *b*, 400 *a*, 737 *b*, 825 *a*, 830 *a*, 865 *b*, 867 *a*
 the, 70 *b*
 to be, 829 *b*
 to make, 867 *b*
wholeness, 825 *a*, 866 *a*
wholly, 40 *a*, 69 *a*, 345 *a*, 397 *a*
whoredom, 860 *b*
whoredoms, 249 *b*
whosoever, 84 *a*, 397 *a*, 469 *a*, 481 *a*
why? 35 *b*, 450 *b*, 452 *a*
wicked, 100 *a*, 529 *a*, 612 *a*, 772 *a*, 781 *b*
 action, 256 *b*
 deed, 246 *b*
 man, 122 *b*
 to be, 586 *b*
wickedly, to act, 101 *a*, 241 *a*, 816 *a*
wickedness, 21 *a*, 21 *b*, 122 *b*, 219 *b*, 246 *b*, 256 *b*, 312 *b*, 462 *a*,
wickedness, 512 *a*, 529*b*, 612 *a*, 772 *b*, 781 *b*, 807 *a*
wicker-work, 399 *a*
wide, 15 *b*, 764 *b*
 to be, 14*b*, 716 *a*, 764*a*
 to become, 764 *a*
 cloak, 15 *a*
wideness, 15 *a*
widow, 53 *a*
widowed, 53 *a*
 to be, 52 *b*
widowhood, 53 *a*, 53 *b*
wield, 872 *a*
wife, 84 *a*, 259 *b*, 428 *b*
wiles, 649 *b*
 will, 17 *b*, 19 *b*, 275 *a*, 700 *a*, 772 *b*, 774 *a*, 778 *b*
 of God, 18 *a*
 to, 61 *a*, 296 *b*, 326 *a*, 700 *a*
willing, 535 *a*
 to be, 4*a*, 534*a*, 700 *a*
willow, 652 *a*, 717 *a*
wind, 760 *a*, 761 *a*
wind up, to, 714 *a*
winding stairs, 433 *b*
window, 75 *b*, 279 *b*, 385 *b*, 463 *b*
wine, 289 *b*, 347 *b*, 489 *b*, 576 *a*
 mixed, 480 *b*
 new, 645 *a*
winepress, 183 *a*, 329 *a*, 362 *b*, 670 *a*
wing, 11 *a*, 177 *b*, 377 *a*, 406 *a*, 614 *b*, 709 *a*
 feather, 9 *b*
wink, to, 757 *b*, 764 *a*
winnow, to, 253 *a*
winnowing fan, 462 *a*, 767 *a*
winter, 596 *b*
 to, 307 *a*
wipe away, to, 580*b*, 583*a*
 to, 463 *a*
 off, to, 296 *a*
wisdom, 205 *a*, 278 *a*, 536 *b*, 647 *b*, 860 *b*
wise, 276 *b*, 277 *b*
 to be, 277 *a*, 335 *a*
 to become, 277 *a*
wish, to, 4*a*, 326 *a*, 700 *a*
 for, to, 19 *a*
with, 93 *b*, 94 *a*, 98 *b*, 435 *a*, 636 *a*, 637 *a*
 one another, 345 *a*
 regard, to, 423 *b*
withdraw, to, 417 *b*, 582 *a*, 741 *b*
 oneself, to, 23*a*, 283*a*
withdrawing, 353 *b*, 595 *a*, 788 *b*
wither away, to, 734 *b*
withered, to be, 528 *b*
withhold, to, 134*b*, 180*b*, 487 *b*
within, 97*a*, 114*b*, 115*a*, 116*b*, 607 *a*, 682 *b*
 yet, 611 *a*
without, 39*b*, 71*b*, 122*a*, 122 *b*, 124 *a*, 124 *b*, 266 *b*, 275 *b*, 425 *b*
 to be, 295 *a*
 cause, 292 *b*, 768 *a*
witness, 607 *a*, 785 *a*
 to, 610 *a*
wizard, 335 *b*
woe, 36 *a*, 52 *b*, 219 *b*
wolf, 237 *a*
woman, 84*a*, 148*a*, 564*d*, 766 *a*
 a strange, 242 *b*
 womanly, 92 *a*
womb, 113*a*, 492*a*, 766*a*
women, 570 *b*
wonder, u*a*, 866 *a*
wonderful, 676 *a*
 deed, 459 *b*
 to be, 674 *a*
 to make, 674 *b*
wonderfully, 364 *b*
wont, to be, 54 *a*
wood, 69 *a*, 646 *b*, 647 *a*
 a kind of precious, 53*a*
wood-cutter, 298 *a*
wood-demons, 792 *a*
woods, 355 *b*
woof, 651 *b*
wool, 641 *a*, 713 *a*
 wool, 61 *b*, 62 *a*, 187 *b*, 475 *b*, 696 *a*
words, 188 *b*
 great, 102 *b*
work, 174*b*, 491*a*, 497*b*, 498 *b*, 600 *a*, 601 *a*, 632 *b*, 684 *b*
 to, 598 *a*, 657 *a*
 done, 329 *a*
 of an artificer, 310 *a*
 to urge to, 44 *a*
 up a mass, to, 188 *b*
working of wood, 310 *a*
workman, 58 *a*, 59 *b*, 646 *b*
workmanship, 661 *a*
works, 495 *a*
workshop, 632 *b*
world, 279 *a*, 613 *b*
worm, 770 *a*, 859 *a*, 865 *b*
wormwood, 440 *b*
worn down in strength, to be, 279 *a*
 out with use and age, 121 *b*
worship, 675 *b*
 to, 837 *b*, 838 *a*
 to offer, 418 *b*
worshipper, 599 *a*, 664*b*
worthless, to be, 245 *a*
worthlessness, 122 *b*
 would that! 56 *b*, 432 *a*
 to God! 32*a*
wound, 198 *b*, 298 *a*, 465 *b*, 471 *a*, 685 *b*
 to, 400 *b*, 428*a*, 685 *b*, 693 *a*, 711 *a*
 slightly, to, 308 *a*
wounded, to be, 279 *b*, 281 *a*, 841 *a*

wounds, 140 *a*
 wrap around, to, 414 *a*
 oneself up, to, 405 *a*
 round, to, 426*b*, 609*b*
 up, to, 414 *a*, 433 *a*,
 620 *a*, 635 *a*
 wrapped in darkness,
 to be, 621 *a*
 wrath, 250 *b*, 303 *b*
 wreath, 433 *b*, 438 *a*,
 604 *b*
 wreath, to, 154 *b*
 wreathed work, 252 *b*
 wreathen work, 155 *a*
 wrenched, to be, 683 *a*
 wrest, to, 649 *b*
 wrestle, 9 *a*, 697 *b*
 wretched, 5*b*, 192*a*, 489*b*,
 639 *a*
 to be, 3 *b*, 281 *a*,
 to be made, 418 *b*
 wrist, 74 *a*
 write, to, 419 *a*, 419 *b*,
 594 *a*, 781 *a*, 817 *a*
 writhe, to, 265 *a*, 611 *a*
 with pains, to, 257 *a*
 writing, 419 *b*, 473 *a*,
 594 *a*
 written, something, 419*b*
 wrong, 288 *a*
 to do, 322 *a*,
 wrought, 660 *a*

Y

year, 26 *a*, 35 *a*, 102 *b*
 ya, 66 *a*

ya, 89 *b*, 144 *b*, 174 *a*
 more than, 69 *b*
 year, 609 *a*, 840 *a*
 years, two, 840 *a*
 yell, to, 349 *b*
 yelling, 350 *a*
 yellow, 703 *b*
 yellowish, 370 *a*
 yellowness, 369 *b*, 370 *a*
 yesterday, 62 *b*, 95 *b*,
 866 *b*
 the day before, 832 *a*
 yesternight, 62 *b*
 yet, 144 *b*, 610 *b*, 611 *a*
 more, 69 *a*
 therefore, 403 *a*
 yield, to, 460 *a*
 yoke, 455 *b*, 486 *b*, 630 *b*,
 712 *a*
 you, 95 *b*
 young man, 111 *a*, 349 *b*
 of animals, 127 *a*
 of birds, the, 73 *a*
 woman, 148 *a*
 younger, 730 *b*
 youth, 111 *a*, 112 *a*,
 126 *a*, 349 *b*, 554 *a*,
 556 *a*, 631 *b*, 634 *a*

Z

Zaanaim, 714 *a*
 Zaan, 699 *a*
 Zaanunnim, 714 *b*
 Zaavan, 250 *a*
 Zabad, 237 *b*
 Zabbai, 238 *a*

Zabud, 237 *b*
 Zabdi, 237 *b*
 Zabdiel, 237 *b*
 Zabud, 237 *b*
 Zaccur, 244 *a*
 Zacher, 245 *b*
 Zadak, 701 *b*
 Zaham, 239 *b*
 Zair, 714 *b*
 Zalaph, 711 *a*
 Zalmon, 710 *b*
 Zalmonah, 710 *b*
 Zalmunna, 711 *a*
 Zamzummins, 247 *a*
 Zanoah, 249 *b*
 Zaphon, 716 *a*
 Zareathites, 719 *b*
 Zarephath, 719 *b*
 Zareth-shahar, 720 *b*
 Zarhites, 254 *a*
 Zattu, 255 *b*
 Zaza, 242 *b*
 zeal, 293 *b*
 zealous, to be, 734 *b*
 Zebah, 238 *a*
 Zebinah, 238 *a*
 Zeboim, 700 *a*, 701 *a*
 Zebudah, 237 *b*
 Zebul, 237 *b*
 Zebulun, 237 *b*
 Zechariah, Zachariah,
 245 *b*
 Zedad, 701 *b*
 Zedekiah, 703 *b*
 Zeeb, 237 *a*
 Zelah, 711 *a*

Zelck, 711 *b*
 Zelophehad, 711 *b*
 Zelzah, 711 *b*
 Zemaraim, 713 *a*
 Zemarite, 713 *a*
 Zemirah, 247 *a*
 Zephaniah, 716 *b*
 Zephath, 718 *a*
 Zephathah, 718 *a*
 Zepho, 715 *b*
 Zer, 718 *a*
 Zerah, Zarah, 254 *a*
 Zerahiah, 254 *a*
 Zered, Zared, 252 *b*
 Zereda, 718 *b*
 Zeresh, 255 *b*
 Zereth, 720 *b*
 Zeri, 719 *a*
 Zernah, 718 *b*
 Zeruiah, 718 *b*
 Zeror, 720 *b*
 Zerubbabel, 252 *b*
 Zethan, 255 *b*
 Zethan, 244 *a*
 Zethar, 255 *b*
 Zia, 243 *a*
 Ziba, 708 *a*
 Zibeon, 701 *a*
 Zibia, 700 *b*
 Zichri, 245 *b*
 Ziddim, 701 *b*
 Zidkijah, 703 *b*
 Zidon, 708 *a*
 Zif, 240 *a*
 Ziha, 707 *a*
 Ziklag, 709 *a*

Zillah, 709 *b*
 Zilpah, 246 *b*
 Zilthai, 711 *b*
 Zimmah, 246 *b*
 Zimran, 248 *b*
 Zimri, 248 *b*
 Zin, 713 *a*
 Zion, 708 *b*
 Zior, 709 *a*
 Ziph, 243 *a*
 Ziphion, 716 *a*
 Ziphron, 251 *b*
 Zippor, 716 *a*
 Zithri, 597 *b*
 Ziz, 709 *a*
 Ziza, 243 *a*
 Zizah, 243 *a*
 Zoan, 714 *b*
 Zoar, 715 *a*
 Zoba, Zobah, 704 *a*
 Zobebah, 700 *a*
 Zodiac, the signs *x*
 462 *a*
 Zohar, 707 *b*
 Zohemoth, 243 *a*
 Zoheth, 241 *a*
 Zophu, 705 *b*, 716 *a*
 Zophar, 705 *b*
 Zorah, 719 *a*
 Zorites, 719 *b*
 Zuar, 705 *b*
 Zuph, 705 *b*
 Zur, 707 *a*
 Zuriel, 707 *a*
 Zurishaddai, 707 *a*
 Zuzima, 241 *a*

U

PJ4833.G47 1893

GESENIUS, FRIEDRICH HEINRICH
WILHELM, 1786-1842.

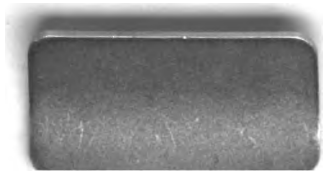
GESENIUS'S HEBREW AND CHALDEE
LEXICON TO THE OLD TESTAMENT
SCRIPTURES.



A000011494317

11494317

11





A000011494317